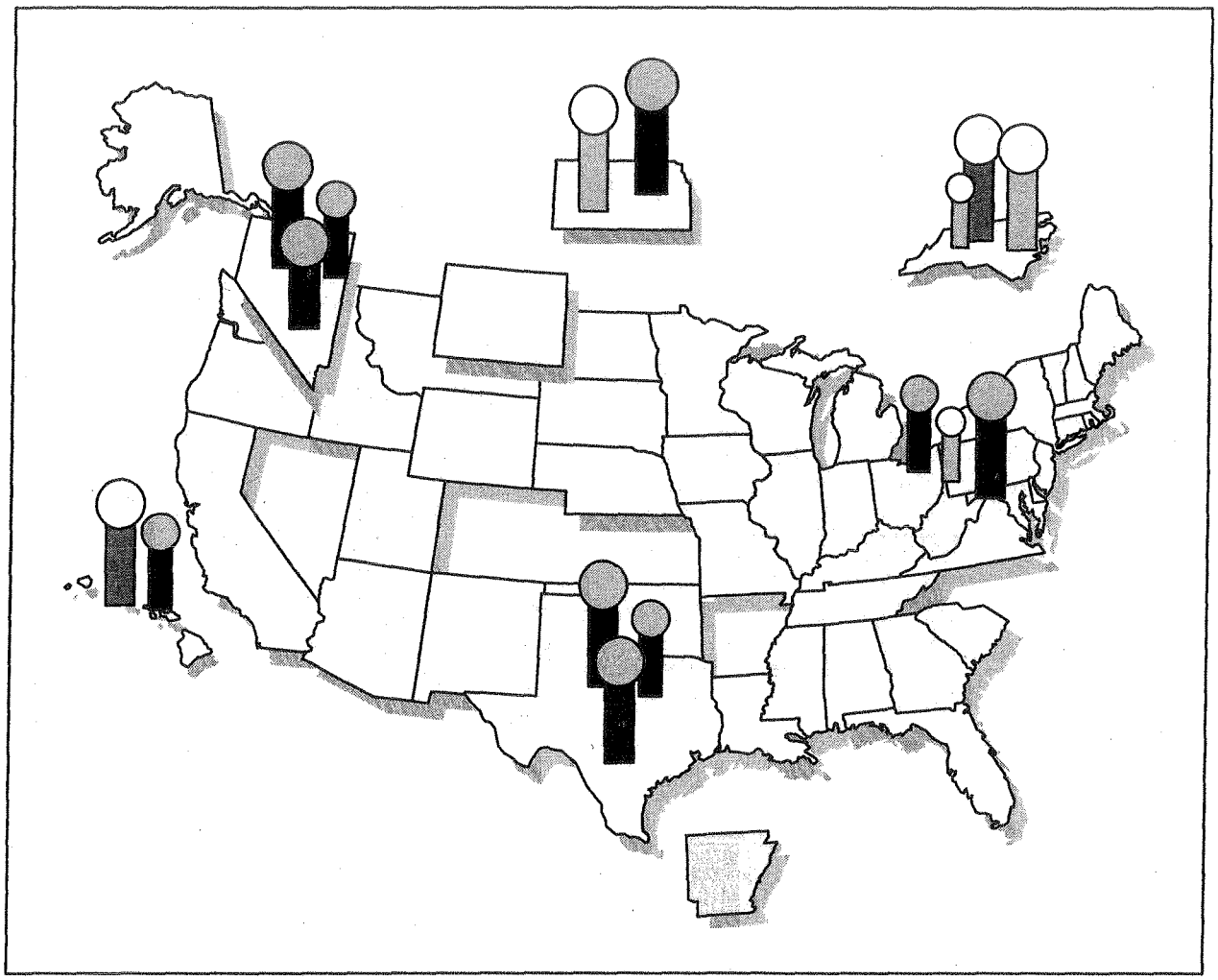
Jennifer

CENSUS

CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS

Population Projections for States, by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1993 to 2020

P25-1111



by Paul R. Campbell

U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Acknowledgments

This report was prepared under the general direction of **Gregory Spencer,** Chief of the Population Projections Branch. **John F. Long,** Assistant Division Chief for Population Estimates and Projections, provided overall direction. The methodological and assumption development was prepared with the assistance of **Signe I. Wetrogan,** Chief of the Administrative Records and Methodology Research Branch, and **Larry D. Sink. Larry D. Sink** developed the alternative internal migration scenarios; and provided computer programming and research on the domestic migration models. **Rosalyn M. Green** provided computer programming of the tabular presentation. Statistical assistance was provided by **Barbara E. Brenner, Gloria J. Hampton,** and **Mary Jane Slagle.**

Jennifer Cheeseman Day and **Frederick W. Hollmann** provided professional consultation on the national projections and estimates, respectively. **Edwin Byerly, Prithwis Das Gupta,** and **David Word** provided professional consultation. **Claudette E. Bennett, Donald C. Dahmann, John F. Long,** and **Arthur J. Norton** provided comments on the draft.

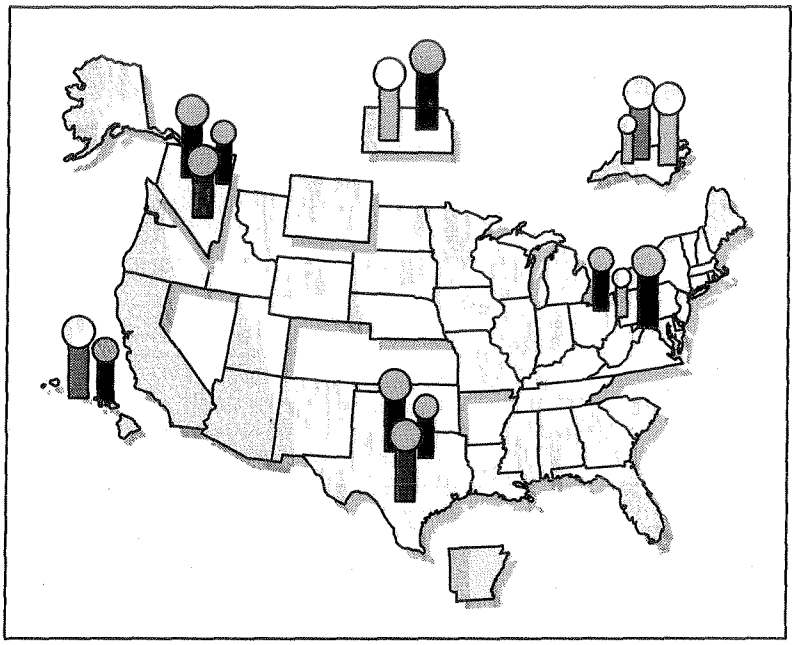
The staff of Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Walter C. Odom,** Chief, provided publication planning, design, composition, editorial review, and printing planning and procurement. **Joan Kinikin** provided publication coordination and editing.

CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS

Population Projections for States, by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1993 to 2020

P25-1111

Issued March 1994



by Paul R. Campbell

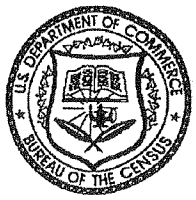
Jennifer
Thanks for your assistance and tips on producing a successful report.
Paul Campbell

U.S. Department of Commerce
Ronald H. Brown, Secretary

Economics and Statistics Administration
Paul A. London, Acting Under Secretary for Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director

Economics and Statistics Administration
Paul A. London, Acting Under Secretary for Economic Affairs



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director

William P. Butz, Associate Director for Demographic Programs

POPULATION DIVISION
Arthur J. Norton, Chief

SUGGESTED CITATION

Campbell, Paul R., *Population Projections for States, by Age, Race, and Sex: 1993 to 2020,* U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, P25-1111, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 1994.

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

Contents

TEXT TABLES

FIGURES

DETAILED TABLES

APPENDICES

APPENDIX TABLE

Population Projections for States, by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1993 to 2020

This is the first State population projections by the U.S. Bureau of the Census to present data for four race groups (White; Black; American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut; and Asian and Pacific Islander), and the Hispanic origin population. The four race groups sum to the State totals. Projections for Hispanic origin are treated separately and are not additive.[1]

Many trends described here are substantially different from those shown in the previous projections. These differences are primarily due to change over to the 1990 census base and to changes in the national population projections used as controls for these projections (see Current Population Reports, P25-1104, for further information).

HIGHLIGHTS FROM PREFERRED SERIES

Short Term Trends — 1993 to 2000

Size and Growth of Regions and States. The South and West regions combined are projected to account for 82 percent of the 18 million persons added to the Nation's population between 1993 and 2000. States in those two regions accounted for 84 percent of growth during the 1980's.

The South is projected to have the largest gains from net internal migration, while the Northeast would have the largest losses during 1993-2000. Net international migration is expected to be high for all regions except the Midwest.

California, the most populous State, contained 12 percent of the Nation's population in 1993. By 2000, it is projected to have 13 percent of the Nation's population.

By mid-1994, Texas is projected to replace New York as the Nation's second most populous State.

California is projected to attract 40 percent of the international migrants added to the Nation's population during the 1990's. It attracted 35 percent of the immigrants during the 1980's.

Race Distribution. During 1993 to 2000, the White population is projected to account for 60 percent or more of the absolute increase in the Nation's population in all regions, except the Northeast. The White population is expected to decline in the Northeast.

The South is projected to gain more than half (56 percent) of the 3.3 million Blacks added to the Nation's population during 1993 to 2000.

The Nation's third largest race group, the Asian and Pacific Islander population, is projected to be the fastest growing in all regions—with an annual average change of 4 percent or greater.

American Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts are projected to be the second fastest growing population in the West between 1993 and 2000. Between 1993 and 2000, California drops from first to third place as the Nation's most populous American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut State, while Oklahoma and Arizona would move to first and second place, respectively.

Hispanic Origin Distribution. The largest share of growth for the Nation's Hispanic-origin population is projected to occur in the West and South. Both regions combined would account for 81 percent of the 6 million Hispanics added to the Nation during 1993 to 2000.

California and Texas are expected to continue to have the greatest share of the Nation's Hispanic population (with 34 and 20 percent, respectively, in 2000).

Age Distribution. The West and Northeast region's youth population (proportion of population under 20 years of age) is projected to increase, while the South and Midwest decrease (by less than a percentage point in all regions between 1993 and 2000).

The West region is projected to have the largest proportion of youth (31 percent under age 20 in the year 2000), while the Northeast is expected to have the smallest (27 percent). The South and Midwest would be in the middle (29 percent).

[1]See appendix C for a discussion of race and ethnic definitions and concepts used in this report.

Most States (29 including the District of Columbia) are projected to show a decline in the proportion of youth (under 20 year of age) in their populations. Utah, with the largest proportion of youth (39 percent in 1993) among the States, is projected to have the largest decline (1.6 percentage points between 1993 and 2000).

The Northeast is projected to have the largest proportion of elderly (14 percent aged 65 and over) of any region, while the West would have the smallest (11 percent). Both the South and Midwest regions would fall in the middle (with 13 percent). The share of elderly slightly increases in all regions (by less than one-half percentage point) between 1993 and 2000.

Florida is expected to continue to be the State with the highest proportion of elderly (ages 65 and over) in its population (19 percent in 1993 and 20 percent in 2000).

Long Term Trends — 1993 to 2020

Size and Growth of Regions and States. The South is projected to remain the most populous region of the Nation between 1993 and 2020. The Midwest, the second most populated region in the Nation in 1993, is replaced by the West shortly after the year 2000.

After 2015, Florida is projected to replace New York as the Nation's third most populous State, with Texas ranked second and California first.

By 2020, California is expected to account for 15 percent of the Nation's population (up from 12 percent in 1993).

Race Distribution. During 1993 to 2020, the White population is projected to account for more than half of the absolute increase in the Nation's population in only two regions: the West and South.

Among the five most populous States for the White population, California, Texas, and Florida are projected to have large increases (30 percent or more) in the White population, while Pennsylvania would have almost no gain (less than 1 percent) and New York a small loss (-4 percent) between 1993 and 2020.

During 1993 to 2020, New York and California are projected to rank first and second, respectively, with the largest share of the Nation's Black population. Florida would have the largest net population change among the States for Blacks (with an increase of 1.5 million). After 2000, Florida replaces Texas as the third largest State for Blacks.

Between 1993 and 2020, the Nation's Asian and Pacific Islander population for California is projected to more than double (9.7 million in 2020—up from 3.5 million in 1993). In 2020, 43 percent of the Nation's Asian and Pacific Islander population is projected to reside in California. New York and Texas are expected to be the only other States with at least 1 million Asians and Pacific Islanders.

During 1993 to 2020, most of the growth projected for the American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut population is concentrated in the West region. Nearly three quarters (73 percent) of the 0.9 million American Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts added to the United States are expected to reside in this region.

The American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut population in Arizona is projected to nearly double between 1993 and 2020. After 2000, Arizona is expected to be the most populous State for the Nation's American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut population, followed by Oklahoma and California.

Hispanic Origin Distribution. The Hispanic origin population is projected to comprise a substantially larger share of the total population in all regions by 2020: In the West 29 percent in 2020 versus 20 percent in 1993; in the South 14 versus 9 percent; in the Northeast 12 versus 8 percent; and in the Midwest 6 versus 3 percent.

California's Hispanic origin population is expected to double between 1993 and 2020. In 2020, the 17.5 million Hispanics projected for California, would account for one-third of the Nation's Hispanics.

Age Distribution. In 2020, the West is projected to continue as the leader with the greatest proportion of population under 20 years of age (28 percent), while the Northeast would have the smallest (25 percent).

As the Baby Boom generation (those born between 1946 and 1964) reaches retirement age after 2010, the growth of the elderly population is expected to accelerate rapidly in the West and South.

In 1993, only one State is projected to have at least 16 percent of its population in the elderly category (Florida with 19 percent). By 2020 that number would grow to 32 States (Florida, up to 26 percent).

INTRODUCTION

This report presents population projections for the 50 States and the District of Columbia by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin for 1993 through 2020. Projections are given for the White; Black; American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut (AIEA); Asian and Pacific Islander (API); and Hispanic origin populations.

The projections use the cohort-component method.[2] The cohort-component method requires separate assumptions for each component of population change: births, deaths, internal migration, and international migration. These components are from various sources. State differentials in fertility are based on 1988 to 1990 births, 1990 census population distribution of females in childbearing ages for States, and 1990 national fertility data.

[2]For a definition of the cohort-component method see Shryock, Henry S., and Jacob S. Siegel, et al., *The Methods and Materials of Demography,* Vol. 2, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 1971, p. 778.

State differentials in survival rates are based on 1988 and 1989 deaths, 1990 census population for States, and 1990 national life tables. The projections use Internal Revenue Service (IRS) data on interstate migration flows from 1975-76 through 1991-92. International migration was estimated using State totals of the foreign-born population immigrating during 1980 to 1990 as enumerated in the 1990 census. International migration for States was further disaggregated by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin using the foreign-born population immigrating during 1975 to 1980 as enumerated in the 1980 census.

The April 1, 1990 State populations by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin as enumerated in the census were projected to July 1, 1990, 1991, and 1992. These projected figures were prorated to the independently produced mid-year State estimates by age and sex, and national estimates by age, sex, and race/origin. The national total population is consistent with the middle series of the Census Bureau's national population projections.[3] The projections' starting date is July 1, 1993. The July 1, 1992 estimates of State populations by single years of age and sex are consistent with previously released data from the U.S. Bureau of the Census.[4] The July 1, 1992 estimates of the United States population by single years of age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin are consistent with released national estimates.[5] These estimates are consistent with the 1990 census count, but cannot be directly compared to the published results by age and race because modifications were made to the data to correctly place each person in an appropriate age and race category. This was done to adjust for age misreporting and the reporting of an unspecified race in the 1990 census.[6]

This set of population projections provides a preferred series with alternative series. Given the sensitivity of internal migration to changes in economic conditions, internal migration changes can be both rapid and sizable. Identifying a preferred series along with alternative series, rather than the equally-likely series, reflects a process of evaluating State population projection models used in the last set of population projections. The four sets of projections presented in this report are based on different internal migration assumptions:

Description of the Projections Models

1) Series A, the preferred series, is a time-series model and uses State-to-State migration observed from 1975-76 through 1991-92;
2) Series B, the economic model, uses the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) employment projections;[7]
3) Series C, the floating mean model, is the mean of the n most recent years for the n-th projection year;
4) Series D, the zero net internal migration assumption.

The "Domestic Migration" section gives a detailed description of the four series. A separate set of projections was performed for the Hispanic origin population. The methodology is the same as that used for the total population, except where noted. Only the Series A model is used to project the Hispanic population. It is based on Hispanic migration observed from 1988-89 through 1990-91 (the only years for which Hispanic migration data are currently available).

These population projections represent the results of assumptions about future trends in the components of population change. They are not intended as a forecast of future population. Unless otherwise noted, the discussion in this report refers to the preferred series.

The projections shown here supersede information contained in the recent set of State population projections in several ways.[8] First, the earlier set of State population projections used components of change available to derive 1988 State population projection starting points. The race projections were limited to Whites, Blacks, and Other races. No projections were prepared for the Hispanic-origin population. Finally, the earlier set of State population projections provided equally-likely alternative series.

PROJECTED POPULATION TRENDS

The projections of State population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin shown in this report result from the methodology and detailed assumptions about each component of population change presented in the methodology section of this report.

[3]See U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P25-1104, *Population Projections of the United States, by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1993 to 2050,* by Jennifer Cheeseman Day, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 1993.

[4]U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, P25-1106, *State Population Estimates by Age and Sex: 1980 to 1992,* by Edwin R. Byerly, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 1993.

[5]U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Population Estimates, by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1990 to 1992,* by Frederick W. Hollmann, 1993.

[6]U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Age, Sex, Race and Hispanic Origin Information from the 1990 Census: A Comparison of Census Results with Results where Age and Race have been Modified,* 1990 CPH-L-74, August 1991.

[7]U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *BEA Regional Projections to 2040, Volume 1: States,* U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 1990.

[8]U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 1053, *Projections of the Population of States, by Age, Sex, and Race: 1989 to 2010,* by Signe I. Wetrogan, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 1990.

Comparison of Series

The summary of regional projections provided in table A shows the range of results when comparing the preferred with the alternative series. The rate of growth in the Northeast and Midwest is below the national level on all four series. The West and South are above the national level on all series, except series D where the South is below the Nation. Under the Series D assumption of no internal migration, the Northeast, Midwest, and South would grow at approximately the same rate. In the West, the rate of growth does not vary much across the four series.

Under all four series, the South would continue to be the most populous region. One-third of the total United States population is projected to reside in the South during 1993 to 2020 under all series. For the South, Series D is at least 7 million persons lower than any other series. Among the four series, the Northeast and Midwest shows the largest net population gains under Series D.

The relative ranking of population size of States varies under the four projection series. Eight of the ten most populous States are the same under the four series (table B). California would continue to be the most populous State with over 47 million persons residing there in 2020 under all four projection scenarios.

The rankings of the fastest growing States by series show much variation over the projection periods (table C). Nevertheless, all four series show Hawaii and California among the top three fastest growing States during the 2010 to 2020 period. Hawaii is the only State projected to be among the top 10 fastest growing in all four projection series during the three periods spanning 1993 to 2020. Although the District of Columbia is projected to be among the 10 fastest growing on Series D during 1993 to 2000, it ranked 51st (with population loss) on the other three projection series.

Size and Growth of the Total Population

In the following sections projection results are only presented for Series A (labelled preferred series). A brief discussion is first given showing short-term results

Table A. **Comparison of Population Projections, by Region and Series: 1993 to 2020**

(In thousands. As of July 1. Series A, B, C, and D reflect different interstate migration assumptions. Percent change is based on beginning population)

Series and region	Projections				Percent of total population				Average annual percent change		
	1993	2000	2010	2020	1993	2000	2010	2020	1993 to 2000	2000 to 2010	2010 to 2020
SERIES A—PREFERRED SERIES											
United States	257,928	276,242	300,430	325,939	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1.0	0.9	0.8
Northeast	51,227	51,884	53,301	55,352	19.9	18.8	17.7	17.0	0.2	0.3	0.4
Midwest	61,149	63,836	66,333	68,983	23.7	23.1	22.1	21.2	0.6	0.4	0.4
South	89,362	97,244	107,385	117,498	34.6	35.2	35.7	36.0	1.3	1.0	0.9
West	56,190	63,278	73,411	84,106	21.8	22.9	24.4	25.8	1.8	1.6	1.5
SERIES B											
United States	257,928	276,242	300,430	325,939	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1.0	0.9	0.8
Northeast	51,454	53,210	55,102	57,484	19.9	19.3	18.3	17.6	0.5	0.4	0.4
Midwest	60,972	62,610	64,953	68,015	23.6	22.7	21.6	20.9	0.4	0.4	0.5
South	89,250	96,576	106,120	115,597	34.6	35.0	35.3	35.5	1.2	1.0	0.9
West	56,250	63,846	74,256	84,847	21.8	23.1	24.7	26.0	1.9	1.6	1.4
SERIES C											
United States	257,928	276,242	300,430	325,939	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1.0	0.9	0.8
Northeast	51,226	52,329	54,225	56,482	19.9	18.9	18.0	17.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
Midwest	61,149	63,664	65,982	68,745	23.7	23.0	22.0	21.1	0.6	0.4	0.4
South	89,364	96,931	106,852	116,833	34.6	35.1	35.6	35.8	1.2	1.0	0.9
West	56,190	63,315	73,372	83,880	21.8	22.9	24.4	25.7	1.8	1.6	1.4
SERIES D											
United States	257,928	276,242	300,430	325,939	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1.0	0.9	0.8
Northeast	51,584	54,582	58,183	61,868	20.0	19.8	19.4	19.0	0.8	0.7	0.6
Midwest	61,175	64,075	67,716	71,314	23.7	23.2	22.5	21.9	0.7	0.6	0.5
South	89,015	94,503	101,445	108,483	34.5	34.2	33.8	33.3	0.9	0.7	0.7
West	56,152	63,079	73,086	84,278	21.8	22.8	24.3	25.9	1.8	1.6	1.5

Note: Because of rounding, details may not add to totals.
Source: Table 1.

Table B. **Projections of the Top 10 States, Ranked by Population Size: 1993, 2000, and 2020**

(In thousands. As of July 1. Series A, B, C, and D reflect different interstate migration assumptions)

Rank	Year and State	Population	Year and State	Population	Year and State	Population
	1993		**2000**		**2020**	
	Series A--Preferred Series		**Series A--Preferred Series**		**Series A--Preferred Series**	
1	California	31,399	California	34,888	California	47,953
2	New York	18,140	Texas	20,039	Texas	25,592
3	Texas	17,983	New York	18,237	Florida	19,449
4	Florida	13,730	Florida	15,313	New York	19,111
5	Pennsylvania	12,050	Pennsylvania	12,296	Illinois	13,218
6	Illinois	11,708	Illinois	12,168	Pennsylvania	12,656
7	Ohio	11,080	Ohio	11,453	Ohio	11,870
8	Michigan	9,485	Michigan	9,759	Michigan	10,377
9	New Jersey	7,836	New Jersey	8,135	Georgia	9,426
10	North Carolina	6,946	Georgia	7,637	New Jersey	9,058
	Series B		**Series B**		**Series B**	
1	California	31,563	California	36,062	California	48,655
2	New York	18,187	Texas	19,857	Texas	24,744
3	Texas	17,953	New York	18,504	New York	19,427
4	Florida	13,724	Florida	15,318	Florida	19,231
5	Pennsylvania	12,071	Pennsylvania	12,414	Pennsylvania	13,254
6	Illinois	11,680	Illinois	11,974	Illinois	13,056
7	Ohio	11,047	Ohio	11,238	Ohio	11,870
8	Michigan	9,464	Michigan	9,614	Michigan	10,110
9	New Jersey	7,861	New Jersey	8,267	Georgia	9,619
10	North Carolina	6,940	Georgia	7,678	North Carolina	9,200
	Series C		**Series C**		**Series C**	
1	California	31,392	California	35,490	California	48,945
2	New York	18,139	Texas	19,633	Texas	24,066
3	Texas	17,983	New York	18,321	Florida	20,533
4	Florida	13,723	Florida	15,633	New York	19,457
5	Pennsylvania	12,048	Pennsylvania	12,336	Illinois	13,209
6	Illinois	11,707	Illinois	12,153	Pennsylvania	12,851
7	Ohio	11,080	Ohio	11,430	Ohio	11,963
8	Michigan	9,484	Michigan	9,826	Michigan	10,570
9	New Jersey	7,838	New Jersey	8,165	Georgia	9,763
10	North Carolina	6,949	Georgia	7,664	North Carolina	9,281
	Series D		**Series D**		**Series D**	
1	California	31,631	California	36,689	California	52,516
2	New York	18,347	New York	19,838	Texas	25,255
3	Texas	17,949	Texas	19,813	New York	23,754
4	Florida	13,608	Florida	14,393	Florida	16,623
5	Pennsylvania	12,055	Illinois	12,533	Illinois	14,606
6	Illinois	11,755	Pennsylvania	12,335	Pennsylvnaia	12,857
7	Ohio	11,082	Ohio	11,479	Ohio	12,287
8	Michigan	9,521	Michigan	10,040	Michigan	11,290
9	New Jersey	7,873	New Jersey	8,413	New Jersey	9,776
10	North Carolina	6,890	Georgia	7,249	Georgia	8,230

Source: Table 1.

that cover only the 1990's (starting with 1993), followed by the long term results which cover the 27 years ending in 2020. Results are presented for regions, followed by States. The short term subsections are likely to be more accurate (for a discussion on the decline in accuracy over the projection horizon, see section on forecast error in past projections). The long term summary of trends is provided for users that need lengthier projections.

Regional Population Growth. Short term trends—1993 to 2000. The West and South are projected in the preferred series to be the fastest growing regions in the United States (table A). During this short period, the West and South will increase by 18 and 13 percent, respectively. Although the West is growing the fastest, the South is expected to add more persons (7.9 versus 7.1 million).

Table C. **Projections of the 10 Fastest Growing States, Ranked by Percent of Population Growth for Each Series: 1993 to 2020**

(Series A, B, C, and D reflect different interstate migration assumption)

Period and rank of percent population growth	Series A—Preferred Series	Series B	Series C	Series D
1993 TO 2000				
1	Nevada	Alaska	Nevada	California
2	Idaho	Nevada	Washington	Utah
3	Alaska	Washington	Florida	Hawaii
4	Utah	California	California	Alaska
5	Washington	Hawaii	Hawaii	Texas
6	Colorado	Utah	Arizona	Nevada
7	Arizona	New Hampshire	Oregon	New Mexico
8	New Mexico	Colorado	Idaho	Arizona
9	Hawaii	Georgia	Georgia	New York
10	Oregon	Florida	Utah	District of Columbia
2000 TO 2010				
1	California	Alaska	California	California
2	Hawaii	Nevada	Hawaii	Utah
3	Washington	Hawaii	Arizona	Alaska
4	Utah	Washington	Florida	Hawaii
5	Nevada	California	Nevada	Texas
6	Arizona	Utah	Alaska	New Mexico
7	Wyoming	Idaho	Washington	Idaho
8	New Mexico	Oregon	Georgia	Arizona
9	Texas	Arizona	New Mexico	Nevada
10	Oregon	Colorado	New Hampshire	New York
2010 TO 2020				
1	Hawaii	Hawaii	Hawaii	California
2	California	Alaska	California	Utah
3	Washington	California	Arizona	Hawaii
4	Oregon	Nevada	Florida	Alaska
5	Arizona	Washington	Nevada	Texas
6	New Mexico	Utah	Washington	New Mexico
7	Texas	Idaho	Alaska	Arizona
8	Florida	Oregon	New Mexico	Nevada
9	Utah	Arizona	Georgia	Idaho
10	Nevada	Montana	Oregon	New York

Source: Table 1. Based on July 1, 1993, 2000, 2010, and 2020 projections.

During the 1990's international migration is expected to play the major role in the population growth of the West, while both internal and international migration will be important contributers to growth of the South. The slow population growth of the Northeast and Midwest is attributed to net internal outmigration to other regions (see section on components of population change below for details).

Long term trends—1993 to 2020. The fast growth projected for the initial 7 years in the South and West appears also for the long term. During the 1993 to 2020 period, the South and West are each expected to increase by nearly 28 million persons. The South and West combined are projected to account for 82 percent of the 68 million persons added to the Nation's population over the 27 years. This is essentially a continuation of trends during the 1980's when the South and West accounted for 84 percent of the 22 million persons added to the Nation's population.[9]

The Midwest is projected to add 7.8 million persons during the period 1993 to 2020, which will be almost double the number added in the Northeast. The average annual growth in all regions except the Northeast is expected to decline.

The South is the most populous region of the United States. The second most populated region in the Nation in 1993, the Midwest, is replaced by the West shortly

[9]Based on 1980 and 1990 census figures reported in U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Statistical Abstract of the United States: 1992,* (112th edition), Washington, DC, 1992, table 23, p. 21. For a detailed discussion of past trends see U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P23, No. 175, *Population Trends in the 1980's,* U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 1992.

after the year 2000. Factors that contribute to the rapid growth or decline in regions are discussed below in the components of change section.

State Population Growth. Short term trends—1993 to 2000. During the 1993 to 2000 projection period the most populous State, California is expected to increase its share of the Nation's population (from 12.2 percent in 1993 to 12.6 percent in 2000).

New York is projected to be the second most populated State in 1993 (18.2 million persons), followed by Texas (18.0 million). Both of these States represent about 7 percent of the Nation's population. One year later, the two States will have switched places. By 2000, 7.3 percent of the Nation's population is expected to reside in Texas compared with 6.6 percent in New York. In addition, by the year 2000, Georgia is projected to replace North Carolina as the 10th most populous State (see table B).

Over the 7 year period only three States show a net increase of more than a million persons: California (3.5 million), Texas (2.1 million), and Florida (1.6 million). The only population losses projected are in Massachusetts (−42,000), District of Columbia (−40,000), Connecticut (−7,000), and Rhode Island (−6,000).

Long term trends—1993 to 2020. The State with the largest population, California, is projected to continue to grow rapidly. California accounted for 12 percent of the Nation's population in 1993, by 2020 it is projected to represent 15 percent. Besides natural increase, international migration will contribute to California's rapid growth. Nevertheless, California is projected to have substantial out-migration to other States.

In the year 2020, 8 percent of the Nation's population is projected to reside in Texas (the second largest State after replacing New York in 1994) compared to 6 percent in New York. Florida is projected to replace New York as the third largest after 2015, while Illinois replaces Pennsylvania in fifth place by 2005. Wyoming, with the smallest share of the Nation's inhabitants now (0.2 percent), is replaced by the District of Columbia after the year 2000.

The average annual rate of change among the 50 States and the District of Columbia will vary greatly during the 1990's (figure 1). Nevada is expected to have the most rapid growth (average annual rate of change at 3.2 percent) with the District of Columbia at the other end of the continuum with population loss (-1.0 percent). After 2000, the average annual rate of change for the States will narrow substantially (figures 1 and 2). California will have the most rapid growth (average annual rate of change at 1.8 percent) compared to West Virginia with the least (zero). Results for the 27-year period suggests that the trend is toward slower growth for most States: For example, during the 1993 to 2000 period, 25 States are projected to have an average annual rate of change at 1.0 percent or greater, compared with only 15 States during the 2010 to 2020 period.

Besides expecting the most rapid growth during the 1993 to 2000 period, Nevada, the 38th largest State in 1993, will have the greatest drop in the average annual rate of change. The decline of average annual rate of change for Nevada (1.1 percent during the 2010 to 2020 period) is projected to be due to the decline of internal in-migration.

The District of Columbia with the least growth during the 1993 to 2000 period, is expected to show a reversal of trends (from an average annual rate of change at -1.0 percent during the 1993 to 2000 period to 1.0 percent during 2010 to 2020). The District of Columbia's turnaround in growth is due to the projected decline of internal out-migration.

Even though growth rates for most States are projected to decline, the few States during 1993 to 2000 with negative growth are projected to have a turnaround. For example, during the 1993 to 2000 period, the District of Columbia and three States, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut are projected to have negative growth rates. However, during the 2010 to 2020 period no negative growth rates are projected. West Virginia (with 0.1 percent during 2010 to 2020) is expected to have the lowest average annual rate of change.

Components of Population Change

Regional Components of Change. Short term trends—1990 to 2000.[10] During the 1990's, the South is expected to have both the largest number of births (14.0 million) and deaths (8.1 million). The least births are expected in the Northeast (7.3 million). The fewest deaths are expected in the West (4.2 million).

During the 1990's, the internal migration component shows a great deal of variation among the regions. The South is expected to have the largest net gain of internal migrants (3.4 million) during the 10-year period. The Northeast will have the largest net loss (−3.3 million). Net internal migration in both the Midwest (−0.3 million) and the West (0.2 million) will be small.

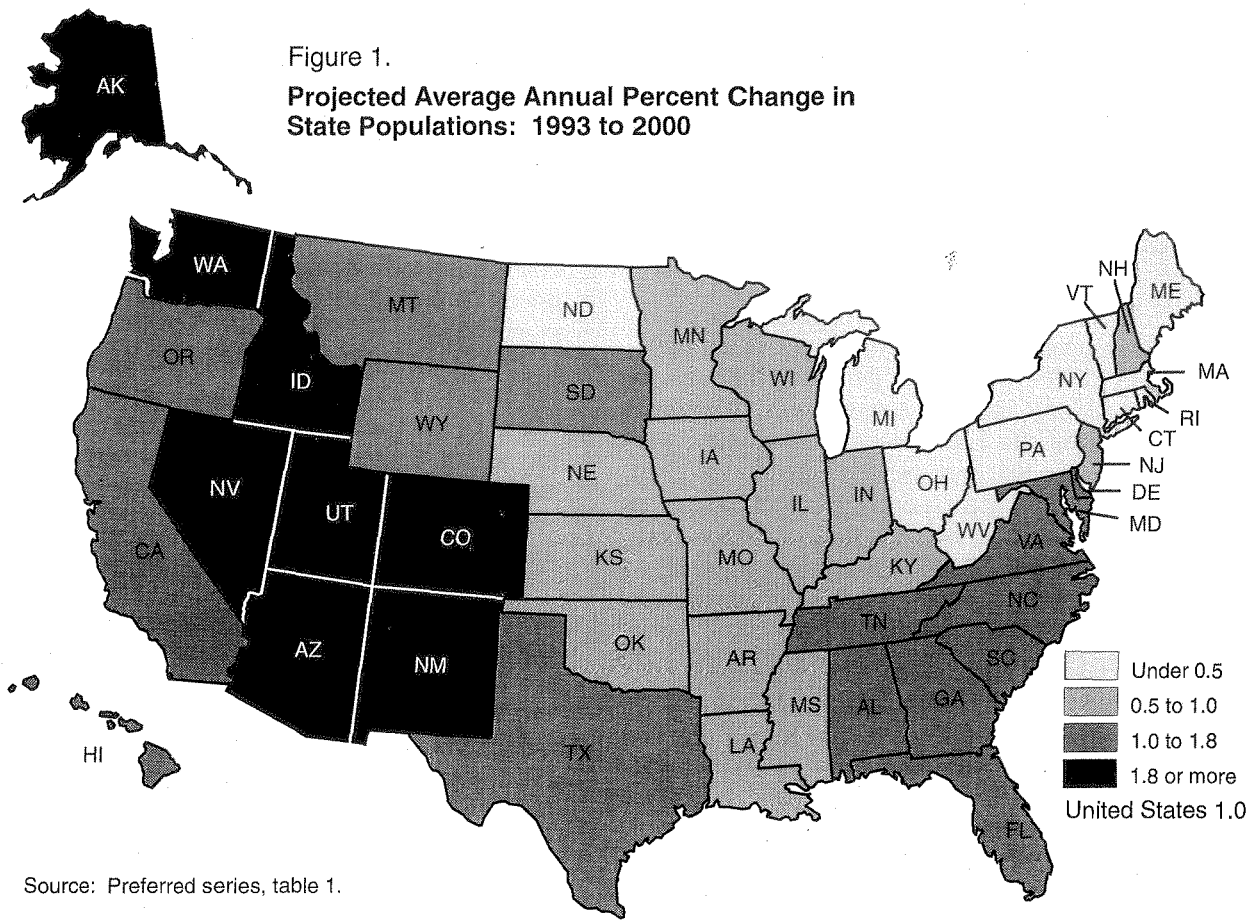
Net international migration is expected to be high for all regions (West 4.0 million, South 2.1 million, and Northeast 2.0 million) except the Midwest (0.7 million).

Long term trends—1990 to 2020. The South is projected to account for more births (44 million) and deaths (29 million) in the population than any of the other three regions. The West ranks second among the regions with the most births (34 million), and at the bottom with the smallest number of deaths (15 million).

[10]There is a shift in showing results for 1990 to 2000 rather than 1993 to 2000 since the components of population change are only presented quinquennially for comparison purposes.

Figure 1.

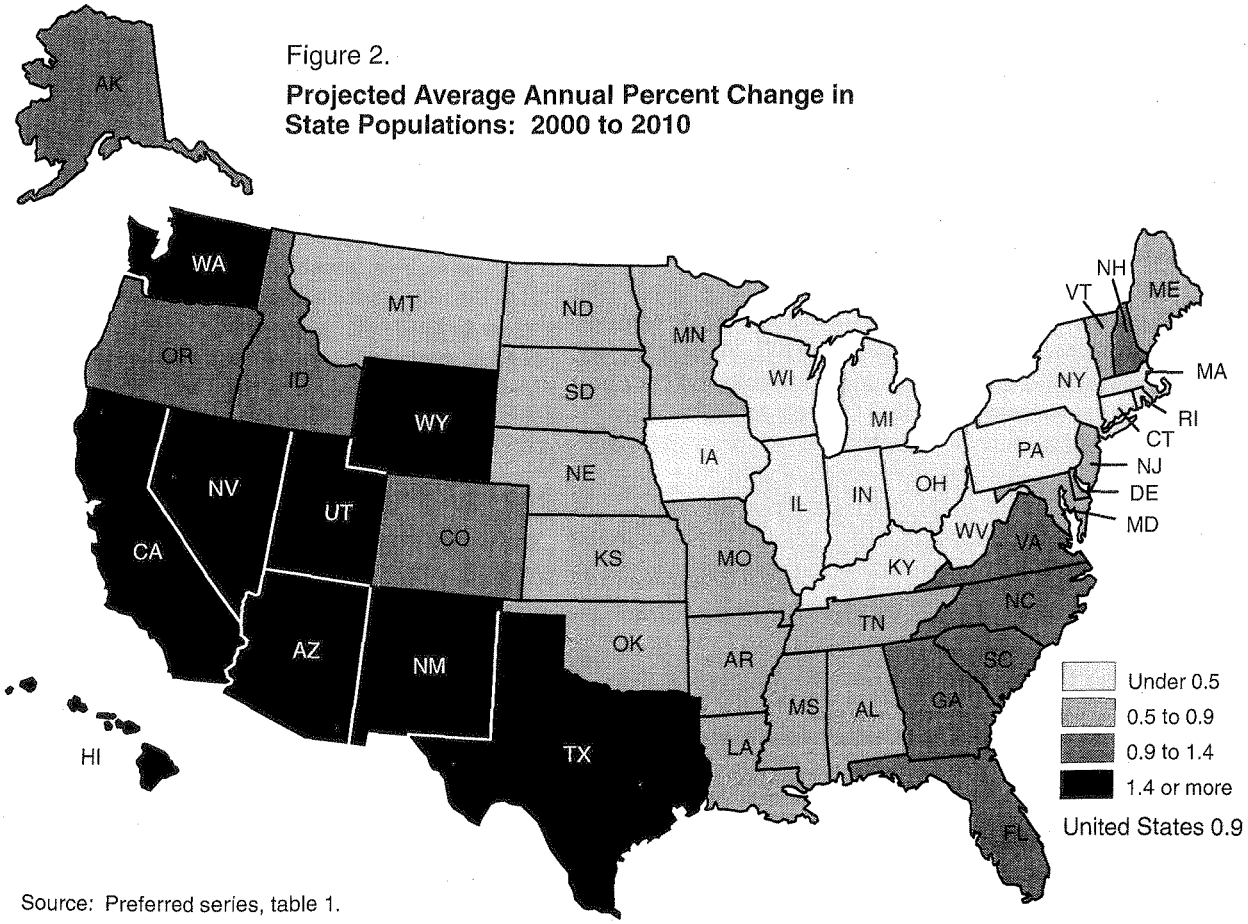
Projected Average Annual Percent Change in State Populations: 1993 to 2000



Source: Preferred series, table 1.

Figure 2.

Projected Average Annual Percent Change in State Populations: 2000 to 2010



Source: Preferred series, table 1.

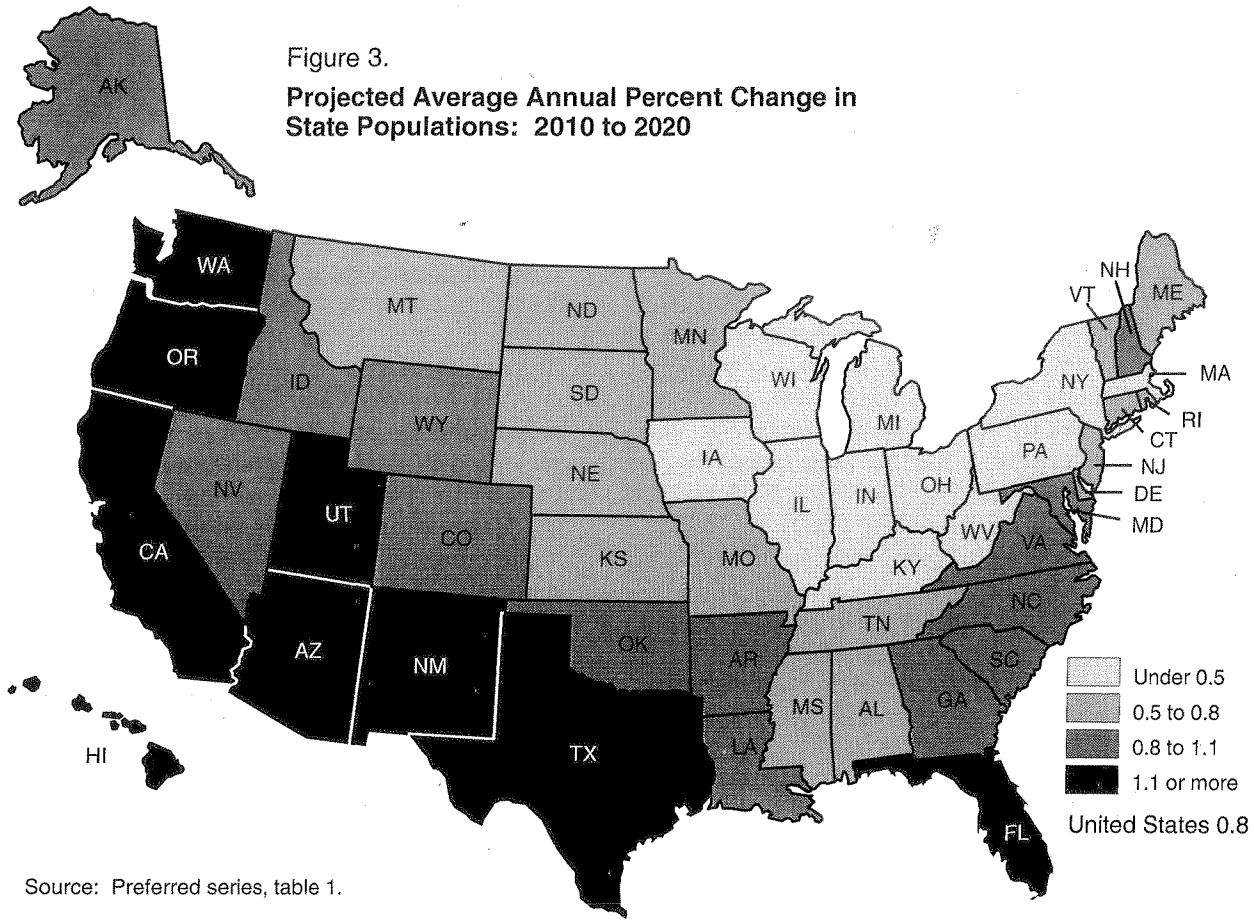


Figure 3.
Projected Average Annual Percent Change in State Populations: 2010 to 2020

Source: Preferred series, table 1.

Migration plays a major role in regional differences in growth during the 30 years. The South is projected to have the largest gains from net internal migration, while the Northeast and Midwest will have the largest losses. Nevertheless, the large losses through internal out-migration for the Northeast and Midwest are projected to nearly balance out due to gains from immigration.

Over the 1990 to 2020 period, population growth in the South is projected to increase rapidly. The components of this rapid change are a high rate of natural increase (many births minus few deaths),[11] high net internal in-migration, and high immigration. Most of the growth in the West is projected to be due to natural increase and net immigration. Net internal migration is projected to be marginally negative in the West.

State Components of Change. Short term trends—1990 to 2000. Over the 10-year period, 11 States are projected to have 1 million or more births. California, Texas, and New York are expected to be the leaders with 6.1, 3.3, and 2.8 million births, respectively. Seven States are expected to have at least 1 million deaths. The State with the most deaths is California (with 2.3 million). New York (with 1.7 million) will have more deaths than Florida (1.5 million) and Texas (1.4 million) during the 1990's. Other States with at least 1 million deaths are Pennsylvania, Illinois, and Ohio.

Florida, with a gain of 1.2 million net internal migrants, is the only State to gain more than 1 million persons from net internal migration during the 10-year period. In contrast both California and New York are projected to lose at least 2 million persons through net internal migration.

Although California and New York are expected to have the largest net internal migration losses in the Nation during the 1990's, these States are also projected to show the largest gains through international migration. The two States combined will account for more than half (52 percent) of the international migration. California will make up for losses in net internal migration by attracting a net of 3.5 million international migrants. Even though New York is expected to have the second largest number of international migrants (1.1 million) in the Nation, this number does not compensate for the loss of 2.0 million persons through out-migration to other States.

Long term trends—1990 to 2020. During the 1990 to 2020 period, five States are projected to have 5 million or more births: California (20 million), Texas (11 million),

[11]The surplus of births over deaths in a population for a given time period is referred to as "natural increase".

New York (8 million), Florida (6 million), and Illinois (6 million). Three of these States will have 5 million or more deaths: California (8 million), Florida (6 million), and New York (5 million). Among the five States, California and Texas are expected to have twice as many births as deaths. Furthermore, California and Texas alone are projected to account for more than one-third of the Nation's growth from the surplus of births over deaths.

During 1990 to 2020, West Virginia (with 2,000 more deaths than births) is expected to be the only State to have a deficit of births. However, examining the three decades separately reveals no States with a deficit of births during 1990 to 2000, but the deficit for West Virginia (with 5,000 more deaths than births) shows during the 2000 to 2010 period. During the 2010 to 2020 decade, Florida joins West Virginia, and is projected to have 36,000 more deaths than births (compared with 13,000 for West Virginia).

Four States will gain 1 million or more persons over the 30-year period through net internal migration: Florida with nearly 4 million; and Washington, North Carolina, and Georgia with slightly more than 1 million. Four States will lose at least 1 million: New York (5 million), California (4 million), Illinois (2 million), and Michigan (1 million).[12]

California is projected to add the largest number of international migrants (10 million). This would account for more than one-third (39 percent) of the immigrants added to the Nation's population over the 30 year period. Other States projected to have major gains of a million or more persons from immigration are New York (3.4 million), Texas (2 million), Florida (2 million), New Jersey (1 million), and Illinois (1 million).

Over the three decades, the net population change[13] (figure 4) will be most evident in 8 States (California, Texas, Florida, Washington, Georgia, North Carolina, Virginia, and Arizona). They will account for 60 percent of the net population change in the United States. The net population change for California (18 million), Texas (9 million), and Florida (6 million) combined is expected to account for 43 percent of Nation's total growth during this period.

Race and Hispanic Origin

Race was classified into four major groups: White; Black; American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut (AIEA); and Asian and Pacific Islander (API). Throughout this report, the term "American Indian" or the abbreviation "AIEA" was used to represent the entire race group American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut. The term "Asian" or the abbreviation "API" refers to the race group Asian and Pacific Islander. These four major groups sum to the State totals, while data for persons of Hispanic origin are treated separately and are not additive. Hispanic origin was considered an ethnic group, not a race group. Therefore, persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race (see appendix C for a detailed definition).

Regional Growth of Race Groups. Short term trends—1993 to 2000. The West and South regions (with an average annual change of 1.4 and 1.1 percent, respectively) are projected to experience the fastest growth in the White population. The average annual change for Whites in the Midwest is low (0.4 percent). The White population is projected to decline in the Northeast (−0.1 percent) during the 7-year period. The average annual change for Whites is relatively low in comparison to the other race groups.

During the 1993 to 2000 period, the White population is projected to increase by 11 million. The South and West combined will account for most of this growth (88 percent of the net population change for Whites), while the Northeast is expected to have a net loss (of nearly 200,000).

In all four regions of the Nation, the Asian population is projected to be the fastest-growing among the race groups. Their average annual change during 1993 to 2000 ranges from 4.0 percent in the Northeast to 6.6 percent in the South. This rapid growth will result in 3.2 million Asians being added to the United States population during this period. More than half (54 percent) of the 3.2 million are projected for the West region.

The Black population is projected to be the second fastest-growing race group in the South and Northeast (with an average annual rate of change of 1.6 and 1.0 percent, respectively), while it is the third fastest growing race in the West (1.8 percent) and Midwest (1.5 percent). The South would gain more than half (56 percent) of the 3.3 million Blacks added to the Nation's population during 1993 to 2000.

During 1993 to 2000, American Indians are the second fastest-growing among the race groups in the West (with an average annual change of 2.0 percent) and Midwest (1.7 percent). The annual average change is low in the South (0.9 percent), and is projected to be negative for the Northeast (−1.7 percent).

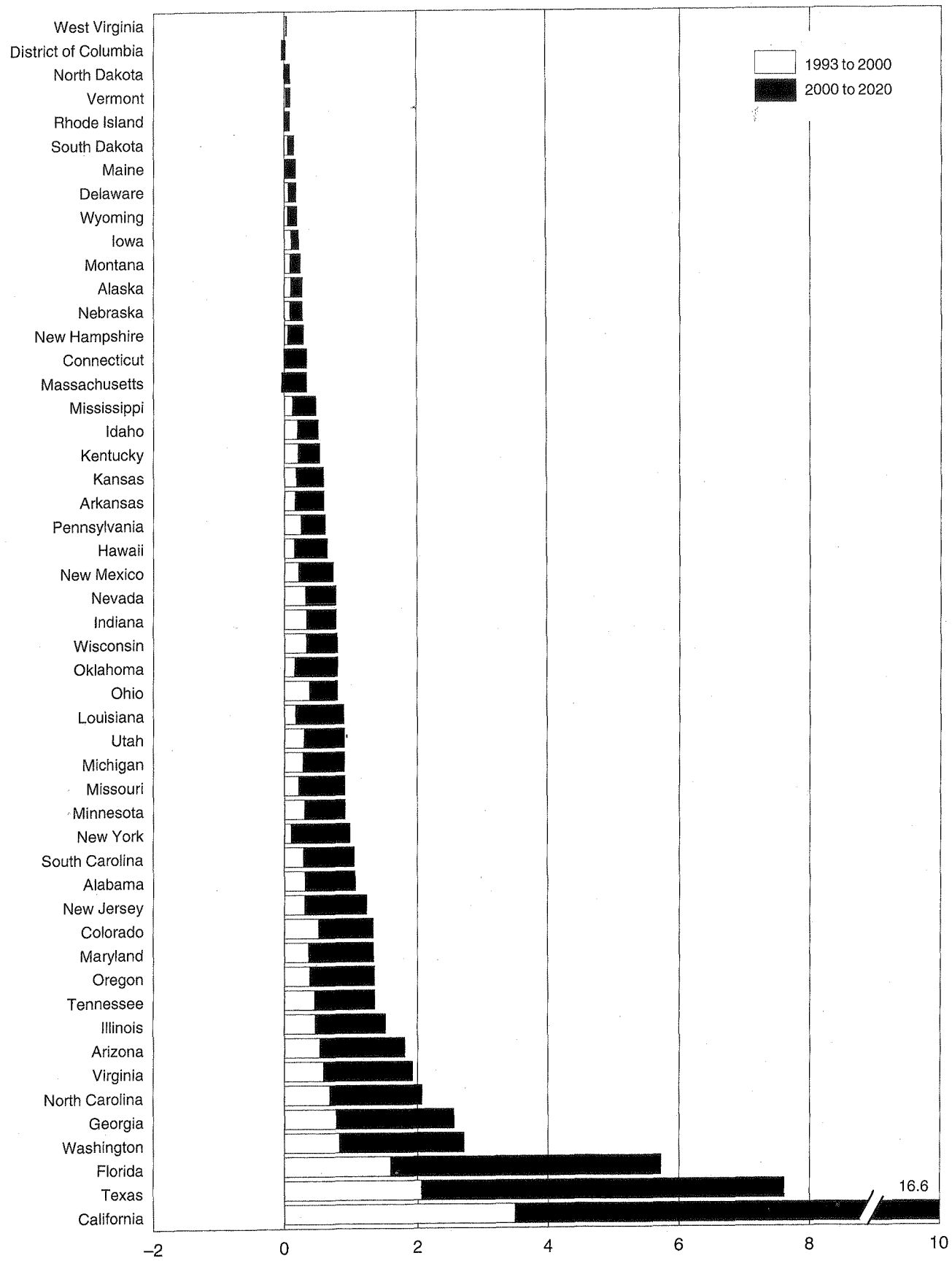
Long term trends—1993 to 2020. In all four regions of the Nation, the White population is projected to be the slowest-growing among the race groups during the 1993 to 2020 projection period. During this period, the White population is projected to account for slightly more than half the absolute increase in the Nation's population in only two regions, the West and South. Eighty-nine percent of the 40 million Whites added to

[12]For a detailed discussion of past internal migration trends, see Larry Sink, "Trends In Internal Migration in the United States," U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Reports Series, P25, No. 175, *Population Trends in the 1980's,* U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 1992.

[13]Net population change refers to the number of persons added to (subtracted from) the base population (in this instance the July 1, 1990 State population and the ending point July 1, 2020) due to births, deaths, and net internal and international migration.

Figure 4.

Net Population Change, by State: 1993 to 2020



Source: Preferred series, table 1.

the U.S. population will be located in these regions. Over the 27-year period, the West will replace the Midwest as the second largest region for the White population. Although growth in the White population is the most rapid in the West, the South will continue to have the largest share of the Nation's White population.

Asians are the third largest of the four major race groups in the Nation, and the fastest-growing race group in all regions. The Asian population is projected to have the greatest gains in the West with an increase of 8 million persons (57 percent of the total added to the U.S. Asian population during 1993 to 2020).

In all regions except the West, the Black population is projected to be the second fastest-growing among the race groups and have the second largest gain in absolute population among the four race groups. More than half the 13 million Blacks added to the United States during 1993 to 2020 will be in the South.

American Indians are projected to be the second fastest-growing population in the West during 1993 to 2020. Nearly three-quarters (73 percent) of the 1 million American Indians added to the Nation's American Indian population will be located in the West.

State Growth of Race Groups. Short term trends—1993 to 2000. During the 7-year period, States projected to have the largest net population gains for Whites are California (1.8 million), Texas (1.6 million), and Florida (1.1 million, see table D). Whites are projected to have net population losses during this period in New York, Rhode Island, Connecticut, District of Columbia, and Massachusetts.

By 2000, Whites will comprise 80 percent or more of the population in 35 States, down from 39 States in 1993. In 2000, the greatest proportion of Whites in any State are found in Vermont and Maine (98 percent each), compared to the smallest proportion in Hawaii (45 percent) and the District of Columbia (33 percent).

Among Blacks the largest population gains are projected for Florida, California, Texas, and Georgia between 1993 and 2000 (table D). Only the District of Columbia and West Virginia are expected to show a net Black population loss.

Asians are projected to have the largest net population gains in California (1.4 million, between 1993 and 2000). By 2000, 40 percent of the Nations 12 million Asians are expected to reside in California.

American Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts are projected to have the largest population gains in the States of Arizona, New Mexico, Alaska, and Oklahoma during the 1993 to 2000 period. The American Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts in 21 States are projected to show no growth or net losses.

Long term trends—1993 to 2020. In 1993, States with the largest share of the Nation's White population are projected to be California with 25 million Whites (12 percent of the Nation's total White population), Texas (7 percent), New York (7 percent), Florida (5 percent), and Pennsylvania (5 percent), see table E. Among these five States in 2020, only New York (with 5 percent of the Nation's White population) and Pennsylvania (4 percent) are projected to have a smaller share

Table D. **States With the Largest Net Population Change, Ranked by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1993 to 2020**

(In thousands. As of July 1)

Period and rank	White		Black		American Indian		Asian		Hispanic origin[1]	
	State	Population	State	Population	State	Population	State	Population	State	Population
1993 to 2000										
1	California	1,823	Florida	391	Arizona	48	California	1,381	California	1,999
2	Texas	1,618	California	289	New Mexico	30	New York	182	Texas	1,272
3	Florida	1,089	Texas	261	Alaska	20	Texas	180	Florida	530
4	Washington	637	Georgia	260	Oklahoma	20	Washington	147	Illinois	248
5	Georgia	463	Maryland	211	South Dakota	16	Illinois	128	Arizona	230
1993 to 2020										
1	California	8,894	Florida	1,522	Arizona	178	California	6,160	California	8,904
2	Texas	5,883	California	1,419	New Mexico	137	New York	751	Texas	5,401
3	Florida	3,808	Texas	1,050	Alaska	93	Texas	676	Florida	2,370
4	Washington	2,024	Georgia	972	California	82	Washington	582	Illinois	1,060
5	Georgia	1,423	New York	854	Oklahoma	79	Illinois	471	Arizona	1,021

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: Series A—Preferred Series, table 3.

Table E. **States With the Largest Population, Ranked by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1993, 2000, and 2020**

(In thousands. As of July 1)

Year and rank	White		Black		American Indian		Asian		Hispanic origin[1]	
	State	Population	State	Population	State	Population	State	Population	State	Population
1993										
1	California	25,164	New York	3,185	California	280	California	3,525	California	8,585
2	Texas	15,330	California	2,430	Oklahoma	270	New York	795	Texas	4,901
3	New York	14,099	Texas	2,175	Arizona	237	Hawaii	686	New York	2,319
4	Florida	11,530	Florida	1,960	New Mexico	151	Texas	410	Florida	1,803
5	Pennsylvania	10,724	Georgia	1,879	Alaska	96	Illinois	348	Illinois	1,016
2000										
1	California	26,987	New York	3,391	Oklahoma	290	California	4,906	California	10,584
2	Texas	16,948	California	2,719	Arizona	285	New York	977	Texas	6,173
3	New York	13,819	Texas	2,436	California	276	Hawaii	681	New York	2,498
4	Florida	12,619	Florida	2,351	New Mexico	181	Texas	590	Florida	2,333
5	Pennsylvania	10,834	Georgia	2,139	Alaska	116	Illinois	476	Illinois	1,264
2020										
1	California	34,058	New York	4,039	Arizona	415	California	9,685	California	17,489
2	Texas	21,213	California	3,849	California	362	New York	1,546	Texas	10,302
3	Florida	15,338	Florida	3,482	Oklahoma	349	Texas	1,086	Florida	4,173
4	New York	13,487	Texas	3,225	New Mexico	288	Hawaii	875	New York	3,031
5	Pennsylvania	10,804	Georgia	2,851	Alaska	189	Washington	859	Illinois	2,076

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: Series A—Preferred Series, table 3.

of the Nation's White population than in 1993 (compared to increases for California to 13 percent, Texas to 8 percent, and Florida to 6 percent).

The State of New York, with 3 million Blacks, is projected to have the largest share of the Nation's Black population (10 percent) in 1993. Other States with large shares of the Nation's Black population are California (8 percent), Texas (7 percent), Florida (6 percent), and Georgia (6 percent). By 2020, all of the States with the largest share of the Nation's Black population in 1993 are projected to increase their share (California to 9 percent, Florida to 8 percent, Texas to 7 percent, and Georgia to 6 percent), except New York (9 percent). More than one-third (39 percent) of the Nation's Black population is projected to reside in these five States by 2020.

During 1993, California, with 280,000 American Indians, is projected to have the largest share of the Nation's American Indian population (13 percent). The other leading States with the largest proportion of the Nation's American Indian population are Oklahoma (13 percent), Arizona (11 percent), New Mexico (7 percent), and Alaska (4 percent). By 2020, Arizona with 415,000 American Indians is projected to have the largest share of the Nation's American Indians (13 percent), followed by California (12 percent), Oklahoma (11 percent), New Mexico (9 percent), and Alaska (6 percent). More than half the American Indian population (52 percent) is projected to reside in these five States by 2020.

Among the States, the largest share of the Nation's Asians are projected to reside in California in 1993 (40 percent of the Nation's 8.8 million Asians) . Other States with high proportions of the Nation's Asian population are New York (9 percent), Hawaii (8 percent), Texas (5 percent), and Illinois (4 percent). In 2020, California (with 43 percent of the Nation's 22.7 million Asians) remains number 1 with the largest share, followed by New York (7 percent), Texas (5 percent), Hawaii (4 percent), and Washington (4 percent). Together these five States will account for nearly two-thirds (62 percent) of the Asian population in 2020.

Growth of Hispanic Origin Population. Short term trends—1993 to 2000. The Hispanic-origin population is projected to account for one-third of the growth in the Nation's population (6 million Hispanics out a total of 18 million persons added to the United States population during 1993 to 2000). The largest share of growth for the Nation's Hispanic population will occur in the West and South. Both regions combined will account for 81 percent of the 6 million Hispanics added to the Nation during 1993 to 2000.

In 1993, only five States will have a Hispanic-origin population of 1 million or more persons. The States, in rank order, are California, Texas, New York, Florida, and Illinois. By the year 2000, New Jersey and Arizona are projected to add 200,000 Hispanics each, increasing the number of States with 1 million or more Hispanics to seven. In 2000, one-third of the Nation's Hispanic population will live in California (with 10.6 million persons—up

from 8.6 million in 1993). Although New York ranks as the State with the third most populous Hispanic-origin population, over the 1993 to 2000 period, it will have the smallest absolute gain in Hispanics among the seven States with a million or more Hispanics.

Long term trends—1993 to 2020. The Hispanic origin population is projected to increase rapidly over the 1993 to 2020 projection period, accounting for 38 percent of the growth in the Nation's population (26 million Hispanics out of a total of 68 million persons added to the Nation's population). Although the rate of population change is projected to be high in all regions except the Northeast, the absolute number of Hispanics is projected to increase the most in the West (13 million) and South (9 million), and the least in the Northeast and Midwest (2 million each). Even though the Hispanic-origin population growth in the Northeast is the slowest among the regions, the Hispanic population accounts for more than half the region's projected absolute population increase (58 percent of the 4 million persons added to the Northeast during the 1993 to 2020 period are Hispanic).

The Hispanic-origin population is expected to increase its share of the total population in each region. The Hispanic population comprise a substantially larger share of the total population in 2020 than in 1993 in the West (29 percent in 2020, up from 20 percent in 1993), South (14 percent, up from 9 percent), Northeast (12 percent, up from 8 percent), and the Midwest (6 percent, up from 3 percent).

In 1993, nearly three-quarters (74 percent) of the Nation's Hispanic-origin population will reside in five States. California with 8.6 million will have the largest share of the Nation's Hispanic population (34 percent) followed by Texas (20 percent), New York (9 percent), Florida (7 percent), and Illinois (4 percent). California's Hispanic population will double over the projection period (17.5 million, 34 percent of the total Hispanic population in 2020). While Texas will remain in second place (with 20 percent of the Hispanics in 2020), New York (with 6 percent) will switch from third to fourth place with Florida (8 percent) and Illinois will remain in fifth place (4 percent).

Age Distribution

Youth population. Short term trends—1993 to 2000. Throughout the 1993 to 2000 period, the Nation's youth (ages 0 to 19 years of age) are projected to remain about 29 percent of the total population. The regions show some variation over the projection period. In 1993, the West is projected to have the largest proportion of its population under 20 years of age (30 percent) in comparison with the smallest in the Northeast (27 percent). The Midwest and South regions would be in the middle (29 percent). Over the 7-year period, the overall rankings by region are not expected to change. By 2000, the proportions under 20 years of age in the West and Northeast are projected to be 31 and 27 percent, respectively.

At the State level, trends appear to vary. Over the 7-year period starting in 1993, 29 States (including the District of Columbia) are projected to show a decline in the proportion of youth in their populations. In 1993, Utah had the highest proportion of its population under 20 years of age (39 percent) followed by Alaska (35 percent). By 2000, Utah declines to 38 percent, while Alaska remains virtually unchanged. At the opposite end of the spectrum, the 1993 proportion of youth in the District of Columbia (22 percent) and Florida (25 percent) are among the lowest. The percent under 20 years of age is projected to decline slightly by the year 2000 in the District of Columbia (21 percent) and Florida (25 percent—down less than 0.5 percentage points).

Long term trends—1993 to 2020. Over the long term the Nation's youth population is projected to decline as a fraction of the total population. In 2020, the Nation's youth is projected to be 27 percent of the U.S. total. This is a drop of 2 percentage points over the 27 year period. During this period all regions are expected to show a decline in the proportion of the population that is under 20 years of age. In 2020, the West will continue as the leader with the greatest proportion of population under 20 years of age (28 percent) while the Northeast will have the smallest (25 percent).

All States follow the national and regional trends during the period. Every State, including the District of Columbia, is projected to show a decline in the proportion of population that is under 20 years of age. In 2020, Utah is the State with the highest proportion of its population under 20 years of age (35 percent), followed by Alaska (34 percent). States projected with the smallest proportion of population under age 20 are the District of Columbia (21 percent) and Florida (22 percent).

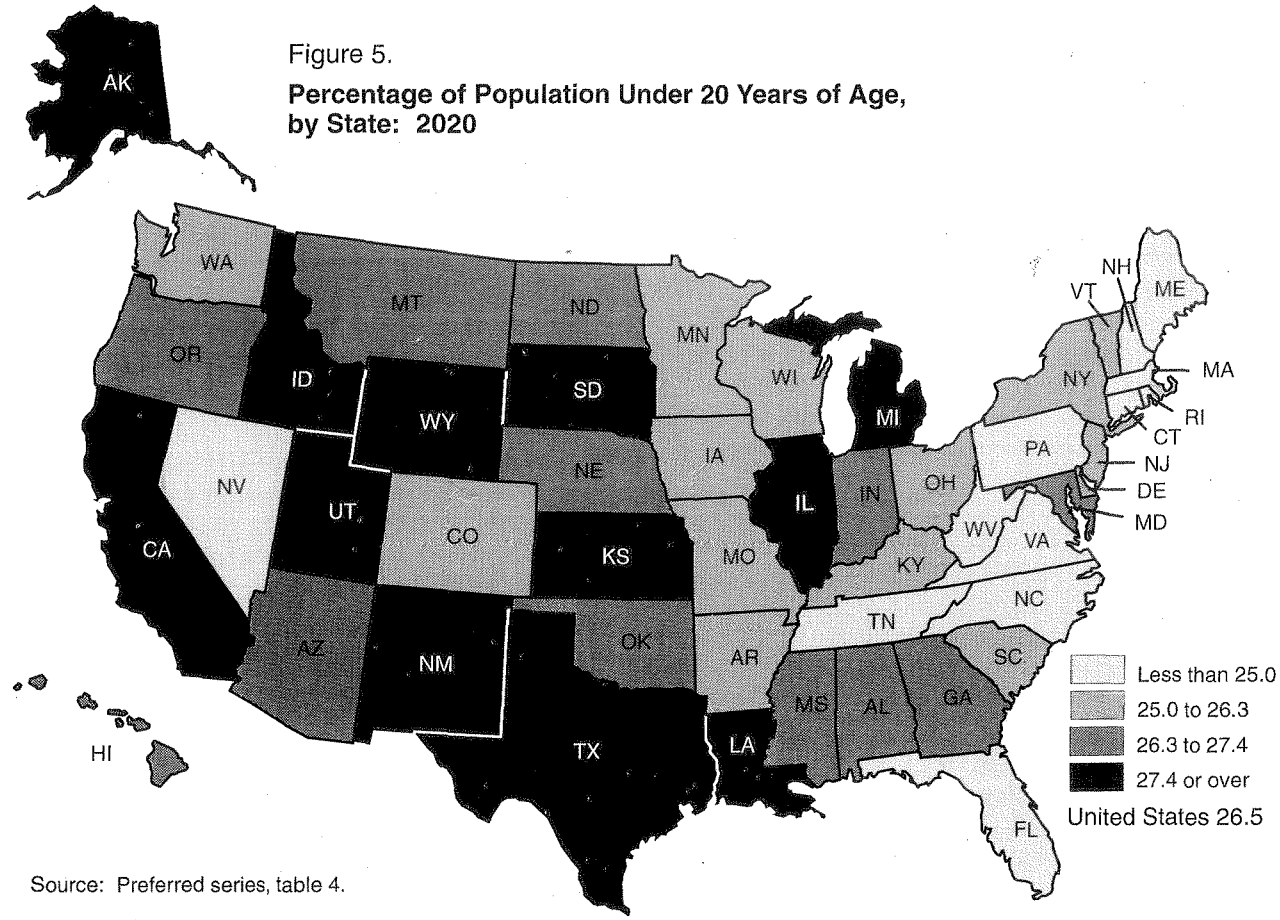
Elderly population. Short term trends—1993 to 2000. The proportion elderly (aged 65 years and over) is projected to increase in all regions, by less than 1 percentage point. In 2000, the Northeast is expected to have the largest proportion of elderly at 14 percent of any region, while the West will have the smallest at 11 percent. Both the Midwest and South are projected to have 13 percent.

In 2000, Florida will have the largest proportion of elderly (20 percent, up 1 percentage point since 1993) of any State. Over the 7 year period, Florida will have the greatest increase in its share of elderly. Alaska, the State with the smallest proportion of its population classified as elderly (4 percent), will remain virtually unchanged over the 7-year period.

Long term trends—1993 to 2020. The size of the elderly population is projected to increase in all States

Figure 5.

Percentage of Population Under 20 Years of Age, by State: 2020

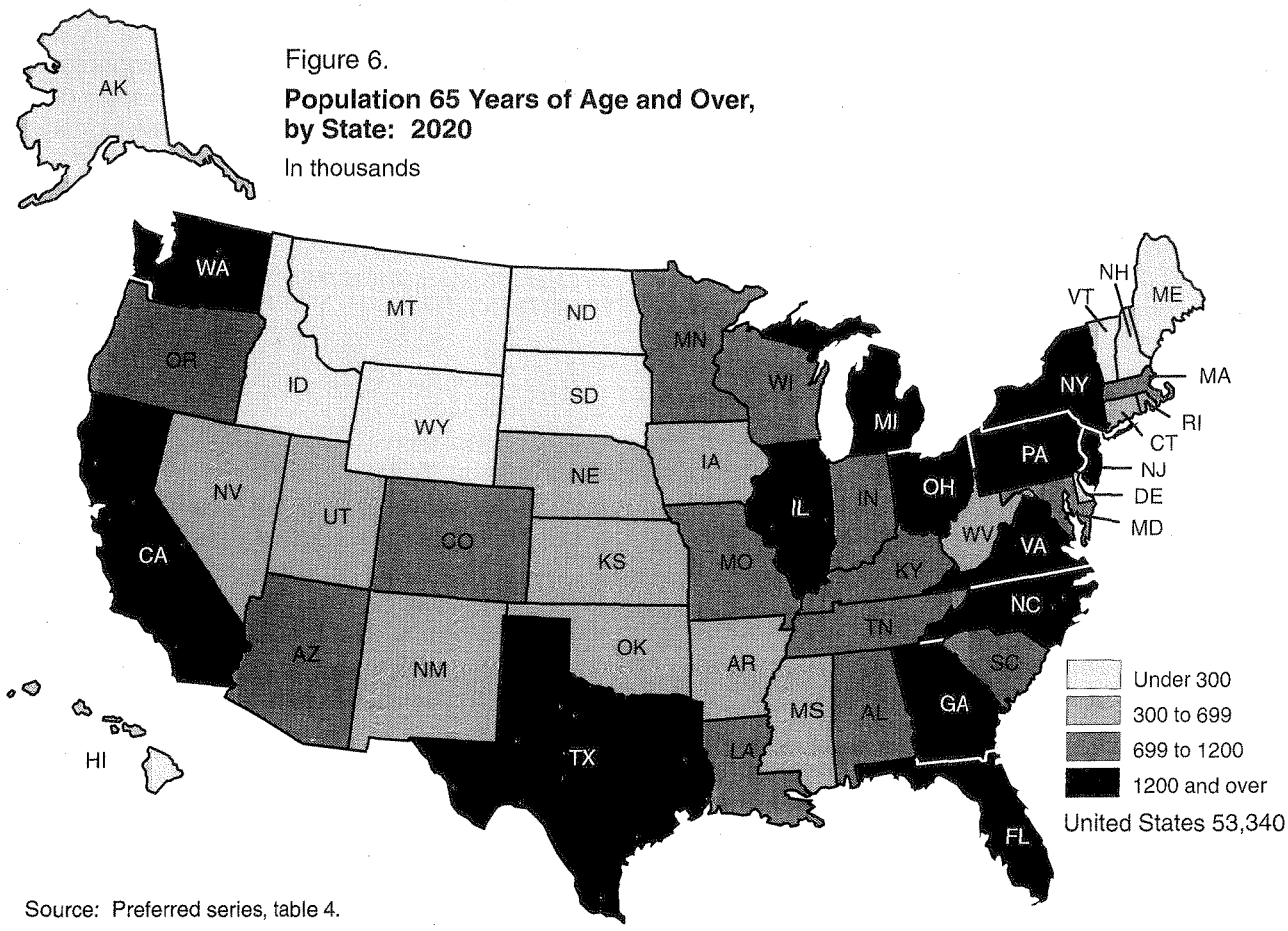


Source: Preferred series, table 4.

Figure 6.

Population 65 Years of Age and Over, by State: 2020

In thousands



Source: Preferred series, table 4.

over the 27 years. During this period California and Florida would continue to rank 1st and 2nd, respectively, in having the largest number of elderly (figure 6). While New York and Pennsylvania ranked 3rd and 4th, respectively in 1993, by the year 2020 they are expected to drop to 4th and 5th place. Texas would move from 5th place in 1993 to 3rd place by the year 2020.

Although Alaska is projected to have the least elderly among the States over the 27-year period, it will have a high average annual rate of change in the elderly population (3.8 percent). In Alaska, the number of elderly persons is expected to double over the 27-year period.

The population 65 plus is expected to double in the top eight States with the fastest-growing elderly population. The States with the most rapid growth of the elderly population in rank order are Nevada, Arizona, Colorado, Washington, Georgia, Utah, Alaska, and California. These States are projected to have an average annual rate of change for the elderly that ranges from 4.5 to 3.8 percent between 1993 and 2020. The projections show that more than half the States will have an average annual rate of change at 2 percent or greater during 1993 to 2020.

The aging of the Baby Boom population after 2010 will have a dramatic impact on the growth of the elderly population. By the year 2020, the survivors of the Baby Boom will be between the ages of 56 and 74. The average annual rate of change in the proportion of population 65 years and over for States shows only minor growth or loss during the periods 1993 to 2000 and 2000 to 2010. During the period 2010 to 2020 all States shows a rapid acceleration in the growth of the elderly population. Most of the projected growth of the elderly population is concentrated in the West and South.

In 1993, Florida is expected to have the largest proportion of elderly (19 percent) of any State and Alaska would have the smallest at 4 percent. By 2020, Florida would remain the leading State with one quarter of its population classified as elderly. To further illustrate the rapid growth in elderly populations, in 1993 only five States are projected to have at least 15 percent of their population in the elderly category. By 2020 that number would grow to 41 States.

Dependency ratio. Short term trends—1993 to 2000. The dependency ratio indicates the number of youth (under age 20) and elderly (ages 65 and over) there would be for every 100 people of working ages (20 to 64 years). In 1993 the projected dependency ratio is the highest in the Midwest (73) and the lowest in the Northeast (68), while the South (71) and West (70) fall in the middle. By 2000 all regions show a slight increase in the dependency ratio.

The trend in the dependency ratio varies among the States. In 1993 and 2000, the States with the highest dependency ratios will be Utah (87 per 100, down from 93 in 1993) and South Dakota (83 per 100, down from 86). In 2000, Florida, Arizona, and New Mexico will be among the top five States with the highest dependency ratios. These States replaced Idaho, North Dakota, and Mississippi among the top five States in 1993.

Long term trends—1993 to 2020. In 1993 the projected dependency ratio for regions ranges from 73 to 68 per 100. By 2020 all regions show an increase in the dependency ratio, while the range among the regions narrows. Both the South and Midwest, are projected to have the highest dependency ratio (76 per 100 adults), while the West (75) and Northeast (73) have the smallest.

The States projected to have the highest dependency ratios in 1993 are Utah (93 per 100), South Dakota (86), Idaho (82), North Dakota (79), and Mississippi (79). The lowest dependency ratios are projected for the District of Columbia (54), Virginia (62), Nevada (63), Alaska (63), and Maryland (63). Over the projection period many States switch places. By 2020, States with the highest projected dependency ratios will be Florida (89), Utah (89), Arizona (87), South Dakota (85), and New Mexico (83). The lowest dependency ratios in 2020 will be among the District of Columbia (52), Nevada (65), Alaska (66), Colorado (68), and Virginia (68). Generally, States with the highest dependency ratios have slightly more than half their population in the working age group and the remaining proportion in the youth and elderly categories. In 1993, Utah is expected to have the highest dependency ratio due to its disproportionately large youth population. By 2020, Florida replaces Utah in first place, due to the growth of its elderly population.

METHODOLOGY

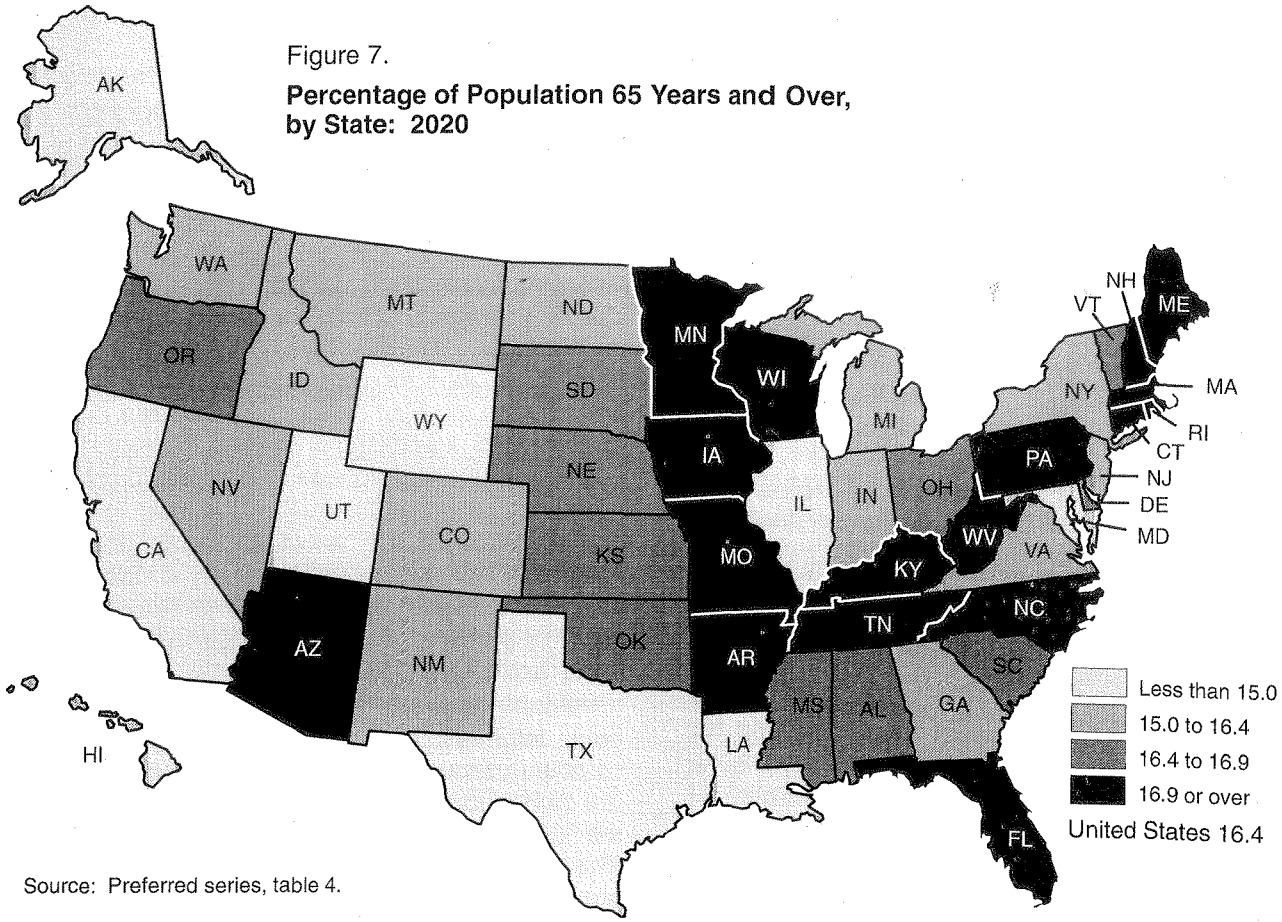
Overview

These State population projections were prepared using a cohort-component method by which each component of population change—births, deaths, State-to-State migration flows, international in-migration, and international out-migration—was projected separately for each birth cohort by sex, race, and Hispanic origin.[14] The basic framework was the same as in past Census Bureau projections. However, in the absence of detailed components for some race and Hispanic origin groups the necessary starting point components were derived by indirect standardization from the starting points used in the national projections.

[14]The race groups projected were White; Black; American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut; and Asian and Pacific Islander. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race (see appendix C for a detailed definition).

Figure 7.

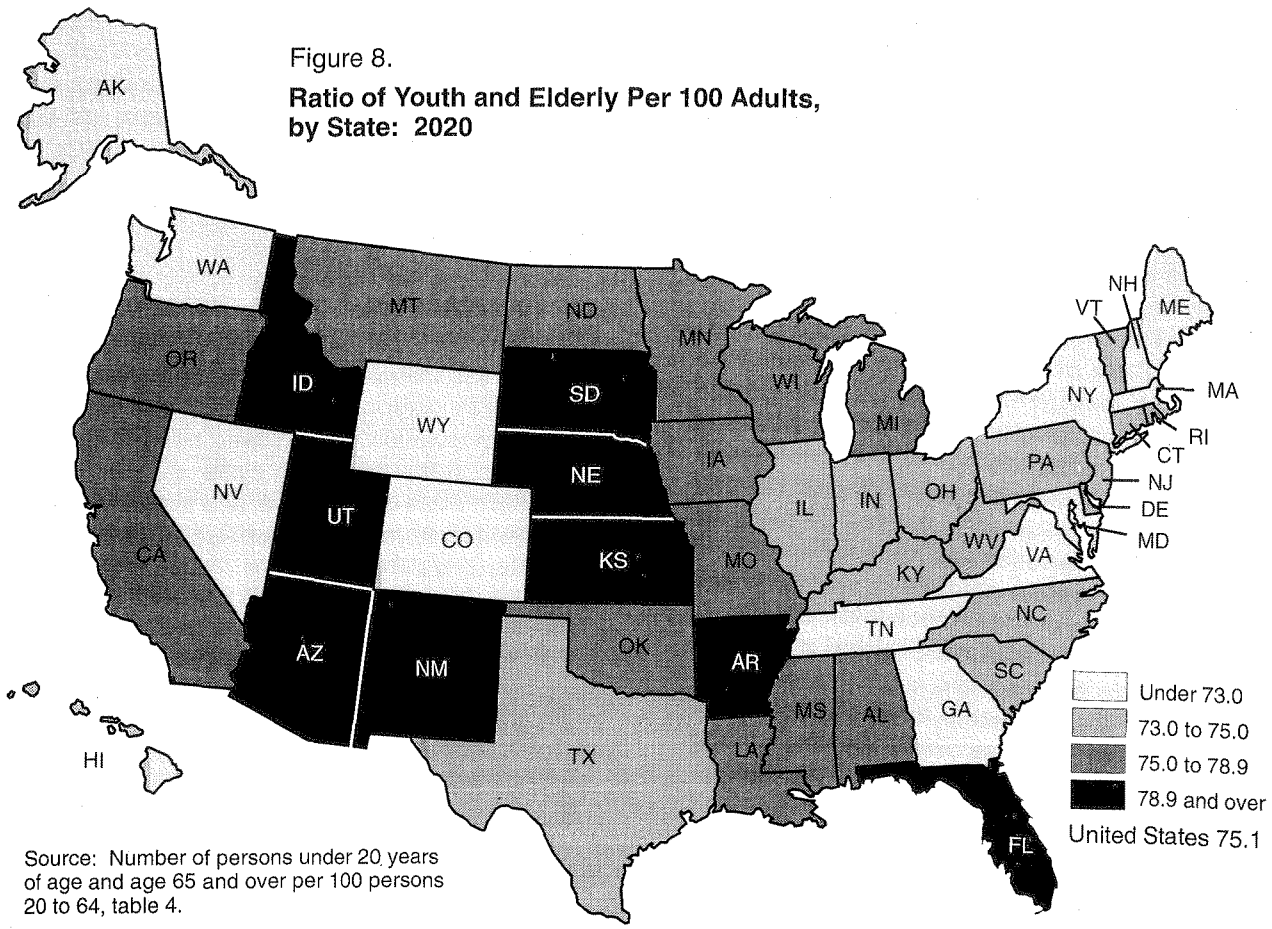
Percentage of Population 65 Years and Over, by State: 2020



Source: Preferred series, table 4.

Figure 8.

Ratio of Youth and Elderly Per 100 Adults, by State: 2020



Source: Number of persons under 20 years of age and age 65 and over per 100 persons 20 to 64, table 4.

The cohort-component method is based on the traditional demographic accounting system:

$$P_1 = P_0 + B - D + DIM - DOM + IIM - IOM$$

where:
P_1 = population at the end of the period
P_0 = population at the beginning of the period
B = births during the period
D = deaths during the period
DIM = domestic in-migration during the period
DOM = domestic out-migration during the period (Both DIM and DOM are aggregations of the State-to-State migration flows)
IIM = international in-migration during the period
IOM = international out-migration during the period

To generate population projections with this model, we first created separate data sets for each of these components. The assumptions and procedures by which these data were generated by single year of age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin are described in the following sections. In general, the assumptions concerning the future levels of fertility, mortality, and international migration are consistent with the assumptions developed for the national population projections released by the Census Bureau.[15]

Once the data for each component were developed, it was a relatively straightforward process to apply the cohort-component method and produce the projections. For each projection year the base population for each State was disaggregated into the four racial categories (White; Black; American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut; and Asian and Pacific Islander), by sex, and single year of age (ages 0 to 85+). The next step was to survive each age-sex-race group forward 1 year using the pertinent survival rate. The internal redistribution of the population was accomplished by applying the appropriate State-to-State migration rates to the survived population in each State. The projected out-migrants were subtracted from the State of origin and added to the State of destination (as in-migrants). Next, the appropriate number of immigrants from abroad were added to each group. The populations under age 1 were created by applying the appropriate age-race-specific birth rates to females of childbearing age. The number of births by sex and race were survived forward and exposed to the appropriate migration rate to yield the population under age 1. The final results of the projection process were adjusted to be consistent with the national population projections by single years of age, sex, and race. The entire process was then repeated for each year of the projection. This same process was repeated for the Hispanic origin population separately. A complete discussion of each component follows.

[15] See U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P25-1104, op. cit.

Base Population

The base population of these projections is the estimate of the July 1, 1992, resident population of States by sex and single years of age.[16] However, to begin the projection system, the base population of each state must be further disaggregated into the four race categories. Such detailed information was available only for April 1, 1990. The race categorization from the 1990 census used in these projections was different from those used for census publications. The census counts were modified by age, race, and sex (MARS file) to correct for age misreporting and the reporting of an "Other" or unspecified race in the 1990 census.[17]

Population projections were prepared for four race groups: White; Black; American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut (AIEA); and Asian and Pacific Islander (API). These four major groups sum to the State totals, while data for persons of Hispanic origin are treated separately and are not additive.

In order to generate the detailed race and Hispanic-origin information for each State on July 1, 1992, the modified census counts for each race on April 1, 1990 are carried forward to July 1, 1990, 1991, and 1992 with the basic cohort-component approach previously described. The appropriate mortality, fertility, international migration, and State-to-State migration rates were used. The initial estimates of State populations by race and Hispanic origin for July 1, 1990, 1991, and 1992 were further adjusted to be consistent with both the corresponding mid-year estimates of (1) the resident population of States by sex and single years of age, and (2) the resident population of the United States by sex, race, Hispanic origin, and single years of age.[18]

The population data shown in this report are for the resident population of each State. They include the members of the Armed Forces in the United States where they reside. They exclude Armed Forces overseas and match the published national projection totals.[19] Because of the marked differences in migration behavior exhibited by persons in the military, the projection of the military population was handled separately. Prior to the first step in the projection cycle, the military population in each State by sex, race, and single years of age was subtracted from the resident population. After the

[16] Consistent with the U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, P25-1106, *State Population Estimates by Age and Sex: 1980 to 1992,* by Edwin R. Byerly, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 1993.

[17] U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1990 CPH-L-74,* "Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin Information from the 1990 Census: A Comparison of Census Results with Results where Age and Race have been Modified," August 7, 1991.

[18] Consistent with the U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Population Estimates, by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1990 to 1992,* Frederick W. Hollmann, 1993.

[19] See U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P25-1104, op. cit.

application of the appropriate mortality, fertility, international migration and State-to-State migration rates, the military population was added back to the State population. For these projections, the estimates of the military population in each State were assumed to remain constant at the July 1, 1992 levels.[20]

Fertility

Projections of births occurring in each State are based upon 1) the projected number of females of childbearing age in each state, and 2) an assumption on the rate at which these women will bear children. The first step for each projection year was to develop an approximation of the female population exposed to the possibility of childbearing. This population was the average of 1) the female population of each race/ethnic group by single years of age from age 14 through 49 at the beginning of the year, and 2) the same population projected for the next year.

The next step in the projection process was the development of the appropriate age-race/ethnic-specific fertility rates (ARSFR) for each State. Assumptions about future levels of fertility used in these projections were consistent with the middle series fertility assumption used in the national population projections.[21] In general, the national projections assume a slight increase in the levels of fertility from a total fertility rate of 2.07 in 1993 to an ultimate level of 2.15 children per woman in the year 2050.[22] The national projections provide a set of annual age-race/ethnic-specific birth rates for each projection year. Levels of fertility are assumed to slightly increase for Whites (from 1.97 children per woman in 1992 to 2.05 in 2050), and slightly decrease for Blacks (2.47 to 2.45), American Indians (2.78 to 2.72), Asians (2.51 to 2.13), and Hispanics (2.90 to 2.47).

State projections require an additional assumption about the differentials in these rates by State. The projected fertility differences across States were based on recent vital statistics for 1988 to 1990 and national fertility patterns. There was considerable variation in the total fertility rates and the age patterns of childbearing among States for the different race/ethnic groups.[23] Existing differentials in State ARSFR's are assumed to remain constant throughout the projection period.[24]

The initial number of 1990 total births by State of residence were based on the ratio of final 1989 total births by State of residence to provisional 1989 births by State of occurrence. This ratio was multiplied by the provisional 1990 total births by State of occurrence. The final State births were adjusted prorata to the total number of births estimated for the 1990 fertility starting points in the national population projections.

The 1990 pattern of births by age of mother for Whites and Blacks in each State were based on the State distribution of the 1988 births, by age and race. Some race/ethnic groups at the State level do not have readily available detailed births by age of mother (such as, Hispanic origin, American Indian, and Asian). For each of these groups the corresponding 1990 national pattern of ARSFR's were applied to the States 1990 census distribution of females in childbearing ages. The resulting births by age of mother and race for each State were weighted to the 1990 national totals. The final births were divided by the State's 1990 census distribution of females in childbearing ages to obtain the final ARSFR's. More precisely, the Hispanic, AIEA, and API State pattern of fertility were assumed to be identical with the national patterns. The results were starting point 1990 fertility rates by age of mother (in 5-year age groups) for (1) Whites, (2) Blacks, (3) American Indians, (4) Asians, and (5) Hispanic origin. The rates for single years of age were obtained by interpolating between the rates for 5-year age groups.

Furthermore, for the ultimate fertility levels it was assumed that there will be no convergence of State fertility to National levels. The differential by race/ethnicity for the ultimate fertility level are identical with those made in the national projections.

Detailed Fertility Assumptions. In the absence of detailed fertility data, 1990 starting points were estimated using indirect standardization. Many assumptions were made to approximate 1990 births by age, race/ethnicity and State of residence in the absence of the complete or final detailed data from the National Center for Health Statistics. The most recent fertility data were 1) 1988 total births for White, Black, American Indian, and Asians, by State of residence; and by

[20]Data available were (1) national totals of resident military by branch of service and age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin, and (2) station strength by State (50 States, plus DC) and branch of service. It was assumed that age, sex, and race/ethnic distributions by branch of service at the national level applies to each State branch of service total.

[21]See U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P25-1104, op. cit., for a complete discussion of the method used to develop these assumptions.

[22]Total fertility rates are for the twelve months ending on July 1.

[23]Historical patterns of age-race-specific birth rates for States can be derived from fertility data published by the National Center for Health Statistics and decennial census data. For Whites, data are available for 1950, 1960, 1970, and 1980; and for Blacks, 1970 and 1980 only.

[24]See O'Connell, Martin, "Regional Fertility Patterns in the United States, Convergence or Divergence?", International Regional Science Review, Vol. 6, No. 1, 1981

age of mother for White, Black, and Other races,[25] by State of residence; 2) 1988 total births by Hispanic origin for each of 29 States, plus the District of Columbia, by State of residence and by age of mother for the sum of the 29 States, plus the District of Columbia; 3) 1989 and 1990 total births by State of occurrence, (provisional data); and 4) 1989, total births by State of residence, by 'race of mother' for White, Black, and Other races.[26] Additionally, there were national ARSFR's for 1990, 1992, 1993, and 2020.[27]

1990 Births for Whites and Blacks. Preliminary 1990 births by State of residence were derived from the ratio of final 1989 births by State of residence to provisional 1989 births by State of occurrence, multiplied by the provisional 1990 births by State of occurrence. The preliminary 1990 State births were adjusted prorata to the estimated 1990 national number of total births.[28]

The final 1990 total State births for Whites and Blacks were accepted and distributed using the NCHS 1988 final births by State of residence and age of mother in 5-year age groups.[29] The single year of age fertility rates were obtained by applying the Sprague interpolation formula to the 5-year age groups.[30]

1990 Births for American Indians and Asians. At the State level, AIEA and API births were obtained by indirect standardization using detailed 1990 national AIEA and API births, by age of mother; 1990 national ARSFR's; 1989 State Other race's total births; 1988 State AIEA and API total births; and the 1990 State census distribution of women in childbearing ages.

The 1990 State pattern of ARSFR's for AIEA and API were accepted as identical with the 1990 national AIEA and API patterns. The 1990 national ARSFR's were applied to 1990 State census distributions of females in the childbearing ages. The results were weighted to the 1989 total State Other races births, by State of residence and 1990 national levels of births to API and AIEA. (The proportions of 1989 Other race's births were separated into AIEA and API groups using the 1988 distribution of AIEA and API births). These final births by age of mother for AIEA and API were then applied to the corresponding 1990 State census distribution of females in childbearing ages. The results were the initial point ARSFR's for the AIEA and API populations.[31]

1990 Births for Hispanic Origin. Similar to the AIEA and API fertility starting points, the 1990 State pattern of age-specific fertility rates (ASFR's) for Hispanics were accepted as identical with the 1990 national Hispanic fertility pattern. In other words, the 1990 United States Hispanic ASFRs were applied to 1990 State census distribution of females in the childbearing ages. The results were weighted to both the 1989 total State births, by State of residence (for the 29 States with available data and the remaining total States) and to the 1990 national Hispanic births, by age of mother. States without fertility data were assumed to have the United States pattern for Hispanics. The final 1990 Hispanic births by age of mother were then applied to the 1990 State census distribution of women in the childbearing ages. This produced the starting point ASFR's for the Hispanic-origin population.

Projected Births, by Race/Ethnic Group. To project the State birth rates forward to each year through 2020, annual changes in the projected national birth rates were applied to the individual State rates calculated in 1990. The results were annual projections of the age-race/ethnic-specific birth rates through the year 2020 for each State. The total number of projected births were calculated as the product of the State age-race/ethnic-specific birth rates times the appropriate female population. Once the number of births were obtained for each projection year, the national race/ethnic-specific sex ratio at birth was used to divide the births into males and females. This yields births for each race/ethnic-sex group during the projection year. As a final step, the number of births, by sex and race/ethnic group, were survived to the end of the year, and "migrated" from State-to-State and moved between the United States and abroad using the procedures described below. The results were the projected population under age 1 on July 1 of each projection year for every race/ethnic-sex group in every State.

Mortality

In brief, the overall mortality assumptions were similar to those used in the previous set of State population

[25]NCHS combines American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut; and Asian and Pacific Islander into the "Other" race category.

[26]National Center for Health Statistics, Unpublished data, 1992; and National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States 1988,* Vol. I, Natality, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 1990.

[27]See U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P25-1092, *Population Projections of the United States, by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1992 to 2050,* by Jennifer Cheeseman Day, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 1992; for 1990 data; and Current Population Reports, Series P25-1104; for 1992, 1993, and 2020 data.

[28]The method of iterative proportions was used to distribute prorata the 1990 State births for Whites, Blacks, and Other races to the corresponding 1990 national births. For details on the method of iterative proportions, see Shryock, Henry S., and Jacob S. Siegel, et al., 1971, op. cit., table 22-14, p. 708.

[29]The national total of annual births in 1990 were estimated at 4.2 million. The State births by age were raked to the national level using the method of iterative proportions.

[30]The ARSFR's for ages 15 and 16 years of age were obtained by linear interpolation between ages 14 and 17 for the United States. Whenever the Sprague formula resulted in negative interpolated values between ages 42 and 47 years of age, then linear interpolation was used. For a discussion on Sprague interpolation, see Shryock, Henry S. and Jacob S. Siegel, et al., 1971, op. cit., p. 688.

[31]The Sprague interpolation formula was used to split the 5-year age groups into single years of age.

projections.[32] First, the initial survival rates were created. Next, the middle series of the national population projections were used to derive future trends in mortality for the States.

Data used to estimate the State survival rates in the State population projections model were as follows: (1) 1988 total deaths for American Indian and Asian populations, by sex and State of residence, and for the Hispanic origin population in each of 29 States, by State of residence from the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS);[33] (2) 1989 total deaths in 5-year age groups by State of residence, for White, Black, and Other races from NCHS;[34] and (3) 1990, 2000, and 2050 unabridged National life tables by sex for the total, White, Black, American Indian, Asian, and Hispanic populations created for the national population projections at the U.S. Bureau of the Census.[35]

In the absence of 1990 or later State level mortality data from NCHS a set of survival rates by age, sex, and race/ethnicity for States were developed by indirect standardization. Basically, the approach used was to assume that the pattern of deaths in 1990 for the States were a weighted combination of 1990 national and 1989 and/or 1988 State mortality patterns, by age, sex, and race/ethnicity. These weight factors were used to adjust the national survival rates to State levels by age, sex, and race/ethnicity.

A detailed description of how indirect standardization was used to obtain State survival rates by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin follows:

1990 Survival Rates for Whites and Blacks. Here are the detailed steps used to develop the initial survival rates for Whites and Blacks:

1. Obtain estimated 1990 State age-sex-race-specific deaths.[36] The 1989 distribution of State deaths by age, sex, and race were moved to 1990 by prorating the 1989 State figures proportionately to the 1990 national distribution of deaths by age, sex, and race.
2. Calculate expected 1990 State age-sex-race-specific deaths. The 1990 national age-sex-race-specific death rates (ASRDR's) were multiplied by the corresponding States 1990 census populations (modified age, race, and sex file — MARS file).
3. Prorate expected 1990 State age-sex-race-specific deaths to the 1990 national age-sex-race-specific deaths.
4. Obtain proxy 1990 national ASRDR's as 1 minus the 1990 national age-sex-race-specific survival rates (proxy 1990 national ASRDR's = 1 − 1990 national age-sex-race-survival rates).
5. Final 1990 State ASRDR's obtained by multiplying the proxy 1990 national ASRDR's by the ratio of the estimated 1990 State age-sex-race-specific deaths to the corresponding expected 1990 State age-sex-race-specific deaths.
6. The resulting proxy 1990 State ASRDR's were converted to 1990 State age-sex-race-specific survival rates (1990 State age-sex-race-specific survival rates = 1 − proxy 1990 State ASRDR's). To derive 1990 survival rates for single years of age, each ratio (or weight factor) was applied directly to the center point of the 5 year age groups (i.e., for ages 5 to 9 the center is 7 years of age). The remaining points between the center points (i.e., points between 7 and 12 years are 8, 9, 10, and 11) were derived from linear interpolation. The 1990 State survival rates for age 1 were obtained by linearly interpolating the 1990 State survival rates at ages 0 and 2 and using the 1990 National sex-age-race-specific survival rates at ages 0, 1, and 2 (rather than the actual numerical age category). The 1990 State age-sex-race-specific survival rates for ages 83 and 84 years of age were obtained by linearly extrapolating on the 1990 State age-sex-race-specific survival rates for ages 77 and 82.

1990 Survival Rates for American Indians and Asians. In the absence of recent detailed mortality data for the American Indian and Asian populations, survival rates were created using the following steps:

1. Obtain expected 1990 State age-sex-race-specific deaths. These deaths were calculated by multiplying the 1990 national age-sex-race-specific death rates (ASRDR's) by the corresponding 1990 Census population distributions (MARS files) for States.
2. Prorate the expected 1990 State age-sex-race-specific deaths to the 1990 national age-sex-race-specific deaths.
3. Adjust prorata the expected 1990 State age-sex-race-specific deaths to the 1988 State total deaths for each race.
4. Prorate the expected 1990 State age-sex-race-specific deaths to the 1990 State Other race's deaths.[37]
5. Obtain expected 1990 State age-sex-race-specific death rates (ASRDR's). These rates were derived from the expected 1990 State age-sex-race-specific deaths divided by the corresponding 1990 census populations distributions for States (MARS file).

[32]U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 1053, op. cit., p. 5.

[33]National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States* 1988, Vol. II, *Mortality,* Part A, 1991, tables 1-22 and 1-34.

[34]National Center for Health Statistics, unpublished data, 1992.

[35]For more details on 1990 U.S. life tables, see Current Population Reports, Series P25-1092, op. cit.,

[36]The initial data are in 5 year age groups which includes under 1, and 1 to 4 years of age.

[37]In this instance, the NCHS Other race's category is comprised of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut; and Asian and Pacific Islander.

6. Finally, the expected 1990 State age-sex-race-specific deaths were divided by the corresponding 1990 national age-sex-race-specific deaths to obtain weight factors. The resulting factors were multiplied by the corresponding proxy 1990 national ASRDR's (proxy 1990 national ASRDR's = 1 - 1990 national age-sex-race-specific survival rates). The same procedure used to split the five year age groups into single year State survival rates for White and Black populations was applied to the American Indian and Asian populations.

1990 Survival Rates for Hispanic Origin. Using limited mortality data for Hispanics, survival rates were created using the following steps:

1. Calculate estimated 1990 State total Hispanic deaths for each of 29 States (plus the District of Columbia) with Hispanic-origin data. The estimated 1990 State total Hispanic deaths were obtained by prorating the 1988 State total Hispanic deaths for each of 29 States to the 1990 national level using the ratio of the 1990 national total Hispanic deaths to the 1988 State total Hispanic deaths (for 29 States with Hispanic-origin data plus a combined estimate for the remaining 21 States).
2. Obtain expected 1990 State Hispanic age-sex-specific deaths by multiplying the 1990 national Hispanic age-sex-specific death rates (ASDR's) by the corresponding States 1990 Census population distributions (MARS files).
3. Prorate the expected 1990 States Hispanic age-sex-specific deaths to the 1990 national Hispanic age-sex-specific deaths.
4. For each of 29 States with Hispanic deaths, obtain a ratio (or weight factor) by dividing the estimated 1990 State total Hispanic deaths by the expected 1990 State total Hispanic deaths.
5. The resulting factors for each State were multiplied by the proxy 1990 national Hispanic ASDR's which yields the proxy 1990 State Hispanic ASDR's (proxy 1990 national Hispanic ASDR's = 1 - 1990 national Hispanic age-sex-specific survival rates for single years of age).
6. Finally, the resulting proxy 1990 State Hispanic ASDR's, for each of 29 States were converted back to 1990 State Hispanic age-sex-specific survival rates (1990 State Hispanic age-sex-specific survival rates = 1 - 1990 State Hispanic ASDR's). The 1990 national Hispanic age-sex-specific survival rates were accepted for the remaining 21 States that did not have Hispanic mortality data.

Projected Survival Rates. The assumptions about future levels of mortality used in these projections are consistent with the middle series mortality assumptions used in the national population projections.[38] Those projections assume an increase in overall life expectancy from 75.9 years in 1993 to 82.6 in 2050. National level projections provide annual estimates of survival rates for 1990 and 1992, and annual projections of the survival rates by single years of age, sex, and race/ethnicity for each year from 1993 through 2050.

The data sources cited above and indirect standardization were used to estimate the base year 1990 survival rates by single year of age and sex for White, Black, American Indian, Asian, and Hispanic origin populations. In terms of future trends, the final step involved projecting the initial sets of State survival rates by single years of age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin to 1992 and each year 1993 to 2020. To project the rates forward, the projected annual change in the national survival rates by single years of age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin for each year 1990 to 2020 was applied to each set of State rates. Throughout the projection period, we assumed that the existing patterns of State differentials in mortality remain unchanged.

International Migration

For this set of State population projections, foreign and domestic migration components were projected separately. In general, assumptions on the overall levels and the age, sex, and race/ethnicity distribution of the international migration components were consistent with the levels and distributions used in the most recent set of national projections issued by the U.S. Bureau of the Census.[39] These projections assumed a constant level of net international migration at an annual level of 880,000 to the end of the projection cycle. The level of net immigration assumed in 1992 by race/ethnicity comprised 482,000 Whites, 81,000 Blacks, 0 American Indians, 317,000 Asians, and 322,000 Hispanics. These estimates were from the middle series of the national population projections.

The foreign migration component was further disaggregated into the following components: total foreign immigration, total emigration, and the flows of migrants between the United States and Puerto Rico. This annual net international migration assumption at 880,000 persons was comprised of 1,040,000 immigrants (which includes 800,000 legal and refugee immigrants, 200,000 undocumented immigrants, 20,000 Puerto Rico immigrants, and 20,000 civilian citizens) and 160,000 emigrants.

The age, sex, and race/ethnic distribution of the various international migration components were based on the most recent data available. For total foreign

[38]See Current Population Reports, Series P25-1104, op. cit., for a complete discussion of the methodology used to develop these assumptions.

[39]U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P25-1104, op. cit.,

immigration, we used the appropriate average age-sex-race/ethnic distribution found in Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) data for the July 1, 1980, to July 1, 1985, period.[40] The composition of the emigrant population was based on the existing pattern developed at the Census Bureau for the years 1960 to 1970.[41] Puerto Rican migrants were distributed according to the age-sex pattern of net movement from 1975 to 1980. Once the overall level and the age, sex, and race distribution of each international migration component was determined, the components were distributed to each State, as described below.

Emigration. Rates of emigration were applied to the base population of each State to develop the number of emigrants leaving each State. The emigration rates were based on the assumption used in the national-level projections of 160,000 emigrants leaving the United States each year. The foreign born population comprises the largest share of the emigrant population.[42] To compute the rates for each State, the distribution of 160,000 emigrants by age, sex, and race was allotted to States based on the distribution of the foreign-born population in the 1980 Census. Using this distribution as the numerator and the total 1980 population of each State as the denominator, a rate of emigration was calculated for each State. Although the rates of emigration were assumed to remain constant throughout the projection period, the number of emigrants from each State and the total numbers from the United States changed throughout the projection period because of the projected changes in the base population of each State.

Flows Between United States and Puerto Rico. Another portion of the overall international migration component was the flow of persons between each State and Puerto Rico. For these projections, these flows were projected using sets of State-to-Puerto Rico and Puerto Rico-to-State migration rates based on 1980 decennial census data on residence in 1975. Although the decennial data were for a 5-year migration interval, they were the only data available on the separate flows of migrants between the United States and Puerto Rico. To convert the decennial migration data to a 1-year migration interval, we assumed for simplicity that there was no return or repeat migration and obtained the annual flow by dividing the 5-year flow by five. In addition, since there were no current data to update this beginning set of rates, we assumed they remain constant throughout the projection cycle. Even so, the total number of persons moving between the United States and Puerto Rico changes throughout the projection period because of projected changes in the base population of each State and Puerto Rico.

Total Foreign Immigration. The remaining components of international migration consist of legal aliens, undocumented aliens, and the net movement of U.S. citizens. For convenience, we refer to this component as total foreign immigration. However, unlike the total emigration and Puerto Rico components of international migration which were sums of the calculations at the State level, the total number of foreign immigrants entering the United States was calculated prior to the distribution to each State. For these projections, the net international migration by age, sex, and race was assumed to equal the numbers used in the national projections. Given the national total and the projected emigrants and net movement between the United States and Puerto Rico already calculated in the model, the total number of foreign immigrants entering the United States was calculated as a residual.

Once the projected foreign immigration to the United States was calculated, it was distributed to each State. Decennial census data includes both legal and undocumented immigrants and provides an adequate basis for distributing foreign immigration to States, by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin in the projection. Unpublished data used to distribute the foreign immigrants were from the 1990 census distribution of total foreign-born migrants by State of residence entering the United States between 1980 and 1990. The results were further disaggregated prorata by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin using 1980 census data on the State of residence of foreign-born persons who entered the United States between 1975 and 1980.

Domestic Migration

Overview and Data Requirements. At the State level, internal migration was the most important and complex component of population change. In general, it was also the component that shows the greatest degree of fluctuation. Unfortunately, migration data are often the least comprehensive of the population data sets. For preparing demographic population projections, a complete migration data set should include timely, up-to-date information on in- and out-migration for demographic and geographic disaggregation of the total population. Unfortunately, no single U.S. data source currently meets all these requirements.

In the absence of complete information, there are several choices. One option is to compromise the methodology to accommodate the available data. Another option is to devise techniques to extract and combine the maximum information from available data sets to construct a synthetic data set.

[40]Immigration and Naturalization Service, *1985 Statistical Yearbook of the Immigration and Naturalization Service,* September, 1986.

[41]Warren, Robert and Jennifer Marks Peck, "Foreign-Born Emigration from the United States: 1960 to 1970", *Demography,* Vol. 17, No. 1, February 1980.

[42]ibid.

Historically, we have prepared State population projections using both approaches. In early 1983, detailed tabulations of migration from the 1980 decennial census were not yet available.[43] The projections published in 1983 utilized a net migration projection system with data developed as a residual using the 1970 and 1980 decennial censuses population counts and vital statistics data. The residual rates of net migration were applied to the base population of each State to develop the projections of net migration. Using this type of approach, States with net in-migration would continue to grow and in future decades automatically receive larger and larger numbers of inmigrants. However, States with net out-migration would be either growing very slowly or declining, thus contributing fewer and fewer numbers of out-migrants. As a result, the sum of all interstate migration eventually becomes unbalanced with this procedure and requires greater and greater adjustments to achieve a national balance. A complete discussion of the inherent problems in a net migration system are discussed in an earlier publication.[44]

In the last two sets of State population projections issued by the Census Bureau, we used a modified multi-state projection system. Multi-state projection or demographic accounting systems overcome many of the limitations of a net migration approach.[45] State-to-State migration data were used to model migration flows between States explicitly. The rate of moving from one origin State to one destination State was calculated and applied to the base population of the origin State. Using this approach in a projection system, the potential number of in-migrants to a State were linked to the geographic as well as the age, sex, and race/ethnic distribution of the population. The use of State-to-State migration rates also ensured that the total for the nation of all projected internal out- and in-migration was zero, a necessary ingredient of any multi-state model.

To be used in multi-state demographic accounting methods, a migration data set should meet the following criteria:

1. Migration should be expressed as a destination specific, out-migration rate. To construct these rates, the data base must use state-to-state migration streams applied to a base period population.

2. Each of these streams should be disaggregated by the major demographic dimensions (e.g., age, sex, and race).

3. The migration data must be available for a 1-year migration interval. This is not a general requirement, but is necessary for cohort-component projections done on a yearly basis.

4. The base data should be available on an annual basis for a substantial number of time periods, to add a more dynamic element to the projection of migration rates. Traditional multi-state models and many former methods used at the Census Bureau assume that the calculated migration rates remain constant throughout the projection period.

5. Some procedure to update the rates annually should be available.

6. The migration data must be consistent with the population base of the projection, which is a census level population estimate.[46]

No single United States data source currently meets all six of these conditions. In the United States, there are three major sources of migration data: national surveys (e.g. March supplements to the Current Population Survey), administrative data sets (e.g., migration data developed from matched tax returns),[47] and the decennial census. Each data set provides partial information and depicts unique characteristics of migration patterns, but no one data set possesses all six desired attributes.

For these projections, it was necessary to create a synthetic data set incorporating information from the three available data sets.[48] The three specific data sets used in these projections include 1) migration data from the March supplements of the 1976, 1980, and 1981 Current Population Surveys (CPS); 2) State-to-State migration flows by age, sex and race from the 1980 decennial census; and 3) annual State-to-State migration flows for the period 1975-76 to 1991-92 from matched Internal Revenue Services (IRS) tax returns.

A set of synthetic data was created that incorporates the time trends implied by the administrative data and the demographic dimensions implied by the decennial and CPS data. The steps used to develop sets of state-to-state migration rates by single years of age, sex, and race for each year in the projection cycle are discussed in more detail below.

[43]U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 937, *Provisional Projections of the Population of States, by Age and Sex: 1980 to 2000,* by Signe I. Wetrogan, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 1983, p. 6.

[44]ibid.

[45]Rogers, Andrei and Frans J. Willekens, *Migration and Settlement,* Dordrecht, Netherlands: D. Reidel Publishing Co., 1986.

[46]This is not a general requirement, but must be met for the Census Bureau production framework.

[47]See U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 957, *Estimates of the Population of States: 1970 to 1983,* U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 1984; for a more complete discussion of the development of migration data from the tax return data available from the Internal Revenue Service.

[48]Wetrogan, Signe I. and John F. Long, "Creating Annual State-to-State Migration Flows with Demographic Detail by Merging Census, Survey, and Administrative Records Tabulations", in U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 166, *Perspectives on Migration Analysis,* U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 1990, for a complete discussion of the three data sets.

Development of Base Year Migration Data. The first step in this process was to develop an appropriate set of beginning migration matrices consisting of annual State-to-State migration rates by age, sex, and race. The 1975-80 decennial migration data provided a good beginning framework. Although census data provide good State-to-State information by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin, these data cover a 5-year period. The projections model, however, requires the equivalent migration rates for a 1-year time frame.

Given the effects of return and repeat migration, it was not appropriate to simply divide the 5-year rates by five.[49] Instead, it was necessary to develop an empirical relationship between the 1-year and 5-year migration data. The results of the questions on residence 1 year earlier in the 1976 and 1981 CPS, were used to develop an estimated average 1-year interstate migration rate for 1975-1980 by single years of age. To produce an aggregated 5-year cohort migration rate, the estimated average 1-year interstate migration rates for the appropriate single years of age groups were summed for the 5 years. A comparison of the aggregated cohort migration rate with the corresponding 5-year interval migration rate for the 1975-1980 period from the 1980 CPS provides information by single years of age on the relationship of 1-year and 5-year migration data.

Once the relationship between 5-year and 1-year interstate migration rates was established using the CPS data, it was relatively straightforward to apply this relationship to the decennial migration data. The ratios between the 5-year and 1-year interstate migration rates within a given age group were applied by age to each race-sex specific State-to-State migration rate from the decennial data.

For the current round of projections an additional refinement was required for the beginning migration matrices. In previous projections we have used three race groups, and the beginning migration matrices were constructed with this racial division. However, the current set of projections uses four race groups, and since it was not feasible to go back to the original data and build a new set of beginning matrices it was necessary to modify the existing set. Specifically, the beginning migration matrices used in the last two sets of projections were changed from the White-Black-Other race breakdown used in those projections to the White-Black-American Indian-Asian race breakdown used in this set of projections. This was accomplished by means of a formula which decomposes Other migration rates into American Indian and Asian migration rates based on the relative sizes of the American Indian and Asian populations in the origin and destination States.

After a matrix of appropriate age-sex-race-specific migration rates was obtained for each State-to-State flow, the elements of this matrix were divided by the average crude migration rate for that flow over the 1975-80 period. This operation produces a migration matrix whose elements are the ratios of age-sex-race-specific rates to crude rates, which may be thought of as a matrix which decomposes crude migration rates (such as those obtained by our migration projections) into agesex-race-specific migration rates.

Because we did not have the data necessary to construct beginning migration matrices for Hispanics, the White portion of the matrices for the total population were used in the Hispanic projections.

Projecting State-to-State Migration Rates. The projection methodology required projecting the number of people entering and leaving each State by age, sex, and race/ethnicity for each year of the projection period. This involved a three step process. First, we projected the total State-to-State migration rates using the administrative data on migration from matched tax returns. Next, the beginning migration matrices were used to disaggregate the total migration rates by age, sex, and race. Finally, the migration flows entering and leaving each State were summed to produce the total in- and out-migration by age, sex, and race for each State.

The matched IRS tax returns data set contains 17 annual observations on each of the 2,550 State-to-State migration flows. The size and detail of this data set offer so many different options for projection models as to create a special type of problem. Because reliable, comprehensive data on migration have been so scarce in the past, professional researchers in this area have not yet developed any consensus as to the best method for projecting migration. Consequently, we were confronted with an overwhelming array of possibilities and have little guidance from the professional literature on making a selection. In the previous set of projections issued by the Census Bureau, we dealt with this problem by using several different migration projection models and presenting the results as equally-likely alternatives.[50] While this approach served to emphasize the tentative nature of the methodology and offered users the opportunity to select the approach best suited to their own needs, it presented a problem for those who wished to use these projections as a standard, since we effectively presented them with four different standards.

In this set of projections we feature a preferred series (labelled Series A), which was based on the migration model that our research indicated was the best available (see model definition below for a description of the

[49]See Long, John F., and Celia G. Boertlein, "Using Migration Data from Different Intervals," in U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 166, *Perspectives on Migration Analysis,* U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 1990; and Rees, Philip, "The Measurement of Migration from Census Data and Other Sources," *Environment and Planning,* Vol. 9, No. 3, 1977.

[50]See Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No.1053, op. cit., pp. 9-10.

Projection Models for Internal Migration

Model Definitions

Series A	(Preferred Series) time series model; the first five projection years use the time series projections exclusively, over the next ten years the projections are interpolated toward the mean of the series, and the last 15 years use the mean exclusively;
Series B	economic model; division-to-division migration is regressed against the changes in employment in the origin, the destination, and the rest of the nation — the regressions are preformed separately for each origin with indicator variables for the destination, the projected division-to-division flows are allocated to the State-to-State flows based on the State-to-State flows' historic share of the division-to-division flow;
Series C	floating mean model; for the first ten projection years the n-th projection is the mean of the n most recent observations, after ten years the projection is the mean of the most recent ten years;
Series D	null series; assumes no internal migration.

preferred and alternative series). This migration model was developed by a research program conducted by the Census Bureau that proceeded in two phases. In the first phase we tested general models suggested by a variety of methodologies to find out what basic type of approach seemed most promising. The results of this phase suggested that a time-series approach was best.[51] Consequently, in the second phase with the assistance of Edward Frees, we determined the precise form of time-series model best suited for projecting State-to-State migration rates.[52] The model we developed can be expressed as:

$$_{i,j}Y_t = b^*_{i,j}Y_{t-1}$$

where $_{i,\ j}Y_i$ and $_{i,\ j}Y_{t-1}$ represent, respectively, the first differences of the natural logarithms of the migration rates from State i to State j in time periods t and t-1, and b is a constant which is estimated by regression.[53]

We evaluated the performance of these models by withholding the most recent data and using the models to predict the withheld data. Since withholding too much data can adversely affect model performance and thus invalidate the comparison, the models of necessity were compared on their short-term performance (i.e., their ability to predict from one to five years out). While the time-series model we selected offers the best short-term projections, the predictive abilities of time-series models are known to deteriorate rapidly as the projection horizon lengthens. By contrast, the mean of the time-series (Series B from the last set of State population projections) does relatively poorly in the short-term but suffers little loss of accuracy as the projection horizon lengthens. Our research indicates that for projections ten or more years out the mean predicts more accurately than our time-series model. Consequently, we varied our migration projection model according to the length of the projection horizon. For the first five years we used the time series model exclusively, for the next ten years we gradually phased in the mean so that by fifteen years out we use the mean exclusively. The projected rates were held constant at the mean values for the rest of the projection period. Simulations suggest that this approach produced reasonably accurate projections for the entire 27-year projection period.

The migration projection model used in Series B is based upon research conducted for the Census Bureau[54], and can be expressed as:

$$_{k,l}M_t = {}_kb_o + {}_kb_1{}^*{}_kEMP_t + {}_kb_2{}^*{}_lEMP_t + {}_kb_3{}^*{}_{k,l}TOT\_\_EMP_t + {}_kb^*_{k,l}\underline{D}$$

where:

- $_{k,l}M_t$ is migration from division k to division l in time period t;
- $_kEMP_t$ is the change in employment in division k between time periods t-1 and t;
- $_lEMP_t$ is the change in employment in division l between time periods t-1 and t;
- $_{k,l}TOT\_\_EMP_t$ is the change in employment in the nation between time periods t-1 and t, excluding divisions k and l;
- $_{k,l}\underline{D}$ is a vector of seven indicator variables which together serve to identify the destination division;
- $_k\underline{b}$ is a vector of seven coefficients corresponding to the seven indicator variables in $_{k,l}\underline{D}$; the various $_kb$'s are coefficients which are estimated by regression, the subscript k indicates that the coefficients are estimated separately for each origin division.

[51]Sink, Larry D. "The Efficacy of Economic and Demographic Models in Predicting Interstate Migration Rates." Paper presented at the Western Regional Science Association Meeting, April 1989.

[52]Frees, Edward, "Forecasting State-to-State Migration Rates," *Journal of Business and Economic Statistics*, Vol. 10, No. 2, pp. 153-167, 1992.

[53]Differencing and logarithms are standard time-series techniques for reducing the impact of errors in the data. A full description of the derivation of this model can be found in Frees, Edward, 1992, ibid.

[54]Greenwood, Michael J., and Gary L. Hunt, University of Colorado, "Forecasting Interdivisional Migration Flows Using Temporal Data from the Internal Revenue Service," Unpublished preliminary report prepared for the U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1992.

The model is expressed in terms of division-to-division migration since previous research focused on using summation restrictions, which is difficult to do at the State level because of the number of State-to-State flows.[55] However, the model used here can be adapted to the State-to-State level, and we plan to investigate this possibility for the next set of projections. The projected division-to-division flows are allocated to the constituent State-to-State flows based on the State-to-State flows' historic shares of the division-to-division flow. The employment projections used here are obtained from the Bureau of Economic Analysis.

The migration model used in Series C was suggested by research results which showed that the most recent observation is a good short-term predictor and the over-all mean is a good longterm predictor. For Series C we generalize this relationship to make the model a function of the projection horizon in the following fashion: for the n-th projection year, the model is the mean of the n most recent observations, where n is an integer from 1 to 10; for projections more than 10 years out, the mean of the 10 most recent observations is used. While it would have been possible to allow n to go to 17, the number of years of data currently available, this would have resulted in the last ten projection years using the mean of the entire time series, the same as is done in Series A. We elected to restrict n to 10 in order to make this series a true alternative. Despite the simplicity of this model, it is a good predictor, and on average it is considerably more accurate than the much more complicated economic model used in Series B.

Adjustment to National Projections by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin

The final step in the projection model involves adjusting the sum of the State populations by age, sex, race and Hispanic origin to the middle series of the national population projections.[56] Although the State projections system was consistent with the projected national trends in fertility and mortality, the State population projections model incorporates State differentials in mortality and fertility. Thus, the total number of births and deaths calculated in the State projections system does not necessarily equal the numbers developed in the national projections system. The State populations by age, sex, and race/ethnic group in each projection series were adjusted to be consistent with the middle series national projections of the resident population which were census-level projections using the inflation-deflation procedure.[57] Therefore, the sum of the annual components of change shown in table 2 may not agree with the annual changes in the total population. The difference between the figures represents the adjustment necessary to bring the sum of States into agreement with the projected U.S. total and is generally small.

SELECTION OF ASSUMPTIONS, SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS, AND FORECAST ERROR

While population projections depend on the mathematical (or judgmental) extrapolation of historical events, i.e., births, deaths, and movement of migrants, in reality these natural and manmade events always deviate from the past patterns and result in forecasting errors. In this section an attempt is made to identify information the users should take into account when judging the validity of these projections. The user is not limited to using the preferred or alternative series. There are other public and private agencies active in the creation of State projections with more or less detailed State results, i.e., some State agencies produce projections using economic or labor force models at the county level. Furthermore, once the 1993 State population estimates are available, there will be an additional source to evaluate the projections in this report.

Selection of Assumptions

The preferred projection series was chosen based on evaluation of selected projections models with different approached to projecting internal migration.[58] By withholding the more recent data points in the projections of the internal migration component, the subsequent data points were used to evaluate the projected data points. The accepted time series model appeared to be the most promising.

The alternative series were created to show "reasonably different or likely" projection scenarios. This approach was necessary to maximize variation between the series.[59]

[55]Greenwood, Michael J., and Gary L. Hunt, "Econometrically Accounting for Identities and Restrictions in Models of Interregional Migration," *Regional Science and Urban Economics*, Vol. 14, 1984, pp. 113-128.

[56]See Current Population Reports, Series P25-1104, op. cit., for a discussion of the methodology used to develop these projections.

[57]For a discussion of the inflation-deflation methodology, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 1045, *United States Population Estimates, by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1980 to 1988,* by Frederick W. Hollmann, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, January 1990.

[58]Sink, Larry D. op. cit.; and Frees, Edward, op. cit.

[59]Initially we considered an alternative series that would be sensitive to internal migration turnaround. Essentially, that model regresses each state-to-state flow against time, test for the presence of a quadratic term , and uses this term in projecting those flows for which it is statistically significant. However, the results did not show much variation from the time-series model and was not accepted.

Forecast Error in Past Projections

The evaluation of past State population projections in reports P-25, No. 1017 and P-25, No. 1053[60] may provide some indication of the accuracy of the projections.[61] To evaluate the projections, we compared the projections of total State populations for midyear 1987, 1988, and 1989 with the independent estimates developed for those dates at the Census Bureau. To summarize the results of the comparisons for each series, we used the mean absolute percent error (or MAPE); where;

$$MAPE = (100/n) * \Sigma [\,|\,(projection - estimate)\,|\,/estimate]$$

We developed the overall MAPE's for the United States where n equals 51 and for each census region where n equals the number of States in each region.

In general, projections for Series A and C in report No. 1053 and the projections in report No. 1017 appear to track close to the actual data. For all these series, the mean absolute percent errors were close to 0.5 percent per year. The most important finding was that Series A (which is very similar to our preferred series) in report No. 1053 tracked closest to the estimates' one year ahead of the base population.

As expected, some regional differences were found for the three projections series developed in report No. 1053. The MAPE's calculated for the West (ranging from 0.6 to 1.1) are larger than any other region, while MAPE's for the Midwest (ranging from 0.2 to 0.3) are consistently the smallest.

In this evaluation, the State population projections appear to approximate the population estimates. As expected, the errors in our projections increase with the projection horizon. For the 1989 (3 years ahead) projections in report No. 1017, the MAPE is 1.6 percent.

Earlier sets of State projections also track reasonably well. For example, for State projections prepared in 1965, the MAPE's are 9 percent for the 15 years ahead projection and about 11 percent for the 20 years ahead projection.[62]

The 1990 age distribution of State population projections in report No. 1053 has been evaluated using the 1990 census.[63] This evaluation was limited to identifying dissimilarities between the overall age structure in the projections and census using the Index of Dissimilarity (D). The results suggest that age distributions in the State population projections are not markedly dissimilar for Whites from the 1990 census (mean D values for the States equal less than 2.0 percent for either sex). In comparison, the results were twice as high for Blacks and 3 times higher for Other races.

No attempt was made in the age study to evaluate methodological sources of error affecting this comparison. For instance, the starting points of the projections (1988 population estimates) are grounded in the 1980 census results. Consequently, coverage differences in the 1980 and 1990 census results complicate the comparison of the projections with the 1990 census. Besides enumeration errors, any comparison may be further complicated by the quality of administrative records, as well as variation in procedures used to up-date the 1980 census to the 1988 starting point.

Evaluation of the internal migration components of past projections have been undertaken using the 1975-85 Internal Revenue Service (IRS) data.[64] The six models tested were the Time-Series model; Straight Regression model; Last Period (constant) model; and Series A, B, and C from report No. 1053. *MAPE's* were computed for these models as follows: 1) the one year ahead uses 1975-85 data to forecast 1986; 2) the two years ahead uses 1975-85 data to forecast 1987; and 3) the five year ahead uses 1975-82 data to forecast 1987. Comparison of the one-, two-, and five-year ahead *MAPE's* shows that while predictive power decreases over time as expected, the decrease is fairly gradual. Among the six models the Time-Series appears to be the best, performing slightly better than the Last Period model. Series B appeared to be the worst. Among the three models used in report No. 1053, Series A appears to be the best.

SUMMARY AND LIMITATIONS OF PROJECTIONS

The State population projections in this report represent what the future population by age, sex and race/ethnic group would be, given the stated assumptions about fertility, mortality, international migration and internal migration trends. They are updates to the projections published in January, 1990 and represent a continuation of our research efforts to use an enhanced methodology that incorporates the annual State-to-State flows of

[60]U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 1017, *Projections of the Population of States, by Age, Sex, and Race: 1988 to 2010*, by Signe I. Wetrogan, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 1988; and Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 1053, op. cit.

[61]Campbell, Paul R., "Evaluation of Recent State Population Projections," *Federal Forecasters Conference 1990: Proceedings, 1990*; and Wetrogan, Signe I. and Paul R. Campbell, "Evaluation of State Populations Projections," Presented at the Population Association of America, Toronto, Canada, May 3-5, 1990.

[62]U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Revised Projections of the Population of States: 1970 to 1985*, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 375, 1967; and Wetrogan, Signe I., and Paul R. Campbell, 1990, *op. cit.*

[63]Campbell, Paul R., "Evaluating the Age Distribution in State Populations," *Federal Forecasters Conference/1991, Papers and Proceedings of the Conference*, Washington, DC, 1991.

[64]Sink, Larry D., "Evaluating Migration Projections," Paper Presented at Federal-State Cooperative Programs for Population Projections Conference, May 1990.

migrants from matched IRS tax returns together with the demographic detail from the Current Population Survey (CPS) and Decennial Census. Since the CPS and census information are derived from sample data, they are subject to sample variability.[65] Much of the methodology and assumptions are in early stages of development. We plan to develop an extensive evaluation of the methods, assumptions, and results of these projections when additional results of the 1990 census are available.

RELATED REPORTS

The table below lists other Current Population Reports containing estimates and projections related to those in this report and specifies the years for which consistent data are provided.

Type of population estimate or projection	Years covered	Series number
State Estimates		
By Component	1991 to 1992	CD92-276
By Age and Sex, and Component	1980 to 1992	P25-1106
By Age and Component	1970 to 1979	P25-998
U.S. Projections		
By Age, Sex, and Race Hispanic Origin and Component	1993 to 2050	P25-1104
U.S. Estimates		
By Age, Sex, and Race Hispanic Origin and Component	1990 to 1992	(X)
By Age, Sex, and Race Hispanic Origin and Component	1980 to 1991	P25-1095

X Not applicable.

AVAILABILITY OF MORE DETAILED DATA

The basic product of our methodology was a set of unrounded population data by single years of age, sex, and race for each year, 1993 to 2020, for each state. Due to limited publication space, only a limited amount of age data were included in this publication. However, more detailed age, sex, and race/origin data are available from the Bureau of the Census in machine-readable form. Selected age data are also available in tabular form. Further information may be obtained by writing to the Chief, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC, 20233.

STATE PRODUCED PROJECTIONS

If one's interest is in projections for a single State rather than a consistent set of projections for all States, it may be useful to examine population projections prepared by State agencies. Most States have at least one public agency that prepares population projections at that level; most of these agencies are members of the Federal State Cooperative Program for Population Projections. These State-produced projections represent an alternative to the projections developed by the Census Bureau. Because each State is not required to produce a set of projections consistent with projections for other States, the individual State projections can be based on an assortment of models that incorporate a wider range of variables and data.

Table 7 in this report presents the State population projections that were prepared by each of the participating agencies listed in appendix B. Each of these projections were prepared using the State's own methodological approach and set of assumptions. Therefore, the results presented for one State may not be comparable to the projections presented for another State. In addition, the sum of the State agency produced State population projections are not consistent with the national projections published by the Bureau of the Census. Before using or evaluating the projections shown in table 7, users should contact the individual State agencies to obtain a complete explanation of their methods and assumptions.

ROUNDING OF PROJECTIONS

The population projections in the tables have been rounded to the nearest thousand without being adjusted to group totals, which are independently rounded.

SYMBOLS

In this report, a dash (-) means zero or rounds to zero. A minus sign preceding a figure denotes decrease. NA refers to not available. X refers to not applicable.

[65] Estimated standard errors and a detailed discussion of the accuracy of the data can be found in U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 377, *Geographical Mobility: March 1980 to March 1981,* U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 1983, Appendix B; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1980 Census of Population, Detailed Population Characteristics,* PC80-1-D, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC.

Table 1. Total Population of Regions, Divisions, and States: 1990 to 2020 — Series A (Preferred Series)

[Numbers in thousands. Resident population. As of July 1. Series A, B, C, and D reflect different interstate migration assumptions. See text for explanations.]

Region, division, and State	Estimates			Projections											
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
United States[1]	**249,391**	**252,160**	**255,082**	**257,927**	**260,711**	**263,434**	**266,096**	**268,702**	**271,257**	**273,768**	**276,241**	**288,286**	**300,431**	**313,116**	**325,942**
REGION AND DIVISION															
Northeast	**50,837**	**50,961**	**51,118**	**51,227**	**51,336**	**51,440**	**51,531**	**51,613**	**51,699**	**51,788**	**51,885**	**52,472**	**53,301**	**54,267**	**55,352**
New England	13,204	13,195	13,200	13,200	13,199	13,198	13,194	13,190	13,192	13,201	13,217	13,406	13,754	14,131	14,527
Middle Atlantic	37,633	37,766	37,918	38,027	38,137	38,243	38,336	38,423	38,507	38,587	38,668	39,065	39,547	40,136	40,824
Midwest	**59,781**	**60,240**	**60,713**	**61,149**	**61,578**	**61,994**	**62,401**	**62,796**	**63,166**	**63,514**	**63,837**	**65,193**	**66,332**	**67,619**	**68,984**
East North Central	42,091	42,427	42,753	43,048	43,335	43,610	43,879	44,139	44,379	44,602	44,806	45,621	46,258	46,998	47,799
West North Central	17,690	17,812	17,960	18,101	18,244	18,383	18,522	18,657	18,787	18,912	19,031	19,572	20,074	20,621	21,185
South	**85,734**	**86,903**	**88,143**	**89,362**	**90,558**	**91,726**	**92,873**	**93,998**	**95,100**	**96,180**	**97,241**	**102,366**	**107,385**	**112,485**	**117,498**
South Atlantic	43,732	44,403	45,061	45,720	46,376	47,017	47,644	48,256	48,853	49,435	50,004	52,709	55,321	57,979	60,610
East South Central	15,210	15,350	15,529	15,695	15,858	16,018	16,176	16,331	16,481	16,624	16,762	17,384	17,941	18,514	19,078
West South Central	26,791	27,151	27,554	27,947	28,323	28,690	29,053	29,410	29,766	30,121	30,476	32,274	34,124	35,992	37,809
West	**53,039**	**54,056**	**55,108**	**56,189**	**57,239**	**58,273**	**59,291**	**60,296**	**61,292**	**62,286**	**63,277**	**68,255**	**73,412**	**78,746**	**84,109**
Mountain	13,734	14,036	14,381	14,723	15,057	15,384	15,706	16,023	16,325	16,614	16,889	18,089	19,094	20,123	21,147
Pacific	39,305	40,020	40,726	41,466	42,182	42,890	43,585	44,273	44,968	45,672	46,388	50,167	54,318	58,623	62,961
STATE															
New England															
Maine	1,229	1,234	1,235	1,236	1,236	1,236	1,236	1,236	1,236	1,238	1,240	1,265	1,309	1,355	1,400
New Hampshire	1,108	1,104	1,111	1,118	1,125	1,132	1,138	1,144	1,151	1,158	1,165	1,215	1,280	1,341	1,399
Vermont	564	567	570	573	576	579	582	584	587	590	592	607	623	641	658
Massachusetts	6,012	5,996	5,998	5,992	5,983	5,976	5,967	5,959	5,953	5,950	5,950	5,991	6,097	6,221	6,363
Rhode Island	1,004	1,005	1,005	1,004	1,002	1,001	1,000	998	998	998	998	1,009	1,034	1,061	1,090
Connecticut	3,287	3,289	3,281	3,278	3,276	3,274	3,271	3,268	3,267	3,268	3,271	3,319	3,412	3,512	3,617
Middle Atlantic															
New York	18,002	18,055	18,119	18,140	18,159	18,178	18,189	18,198	18,209	18,221	18,237	18,348	18,546	18,814	19,111
New Jersey	7,734	7,753	7,789	7,836	7,885	7,931	7,974	8,015	8,055	8,095	8,135	8,338	8,562	8,810	9,058
Pennsylvania	11,897	11,958	12,009	12,050	12,093	12,134	12,173	12,210	12,243	12,271	12,296	12,380	12,438	12,531	12,656
East North Central															
Ohio	10,866	10,941	11,016	11,080	11,143	11,203	11,261	11,318	11,368	11,413	11,453	11,587	11,659	11,756	11,870
Indiana	5,557	5,610	5,662	5,717	5,769	5,820	5,871	5,920	5,965	6,007	6,045	6,190	6,286	6,385	6,488
Illinois	11,452	11,541	11,631	11,708	11,782	11,853	11,922	11,989	12,051	12,111	12,168	12,417	12,652	12,924	13,218
Michigan	9,312	9,380	9,437	9,485	9,531	9,575	9,617	9,656	9,693	9,728	9,759	9,898	10,033	10,195	10,377
Wisconsin	4,904	4,956	5,007	5,058	5,109	5,159	5,208	5,256	5,301	5,343	5,381	5,528	5,629	5,737	5,846
West North Central															
Minnesota	4,386	4,432	4,480	4,527	4,573	4,619	4,663	4,706	4,748	4,787	4,824	4,986	5,127	5,276	5,426
Iowa	2,780	2,795	2,812	2,828	2,845	2,861	2,877	2,893	2,907	2,920	2,930	2,965	2,981	3,006	3,038
Missouri	5,125	5,157	5,193	5,224	5,255	5,286	5,317	5,347	5,377	5,407	5,437	5,592	5,760	5,940	6,123
North Dakota	638	635	636	636	637	637	638	639	640	642	643	657	676	697	719
South Dakota	698	704	711	719	727	735	742	750	757	764	770	796	815	838	863
Nebraska	1,581	1,593	1,606	1,619	1,632	1,644	1,657	1,670	1,682	1,693	1,704	1,752	1,793	1,838	1,885
Kansas	2,481	2,495	2,523	2,548	2,575	2,601	2,627	2,652	2,676	2,699	2,722	2,825	2,922	3,025	3,130
South Atlantic															
Delaware	669	680	689	699	709	718	727	736	744	752	759	789	815	842	871
Maryland	4,797	4,859	4,908	4,966	5,023	5,078	5,130	5,180	5,229	5,276	5,322	5,548	5,782	6,032	6,289
District of Columbia	605	595	589	577	567	559	551	545	541	538	537	547	577	607	636
Virginia	6,206	6,280	6,377	6,468	6,558	6,646	6,731	6,814	6,895	6,972	7,048	7,398	7,728	8,060	8,388
West Virginia	1,795	1,803	1,812	1,816	1,820	1,824	1,828	1,832	1,835	1,838	1,840	1,844	1,842	1,845	1,852
North Carolina	6,650	6,736	6,843	6,946	7,049	7,150	7,249	7,347	7,441	7,531	7,617	8,002	8,341	8,681	9,014
South Carolina	3,501	3,560	3,603	3,647	3,690	3,732	3,773	3,814	3,854	3,893	3,932	4,122	4,311	4,501	4,685
Georgia	6,507	6,623	6,751	6,871	6,987	7,102	7,214	7,324	7,431	7,535	7,637	8,111	8,553	8,996	9,426
Florida	13,003	13,267	13,488	13,730	13,973	14,210	14,439	14,663	14,883	15,099	15,313	16,347	17,372	18,414	19,449
East South Central															
Kentucky	3,691	3,713	3,755	3,787	3,820	3,851	3,881	3,911	3,939	3,965	3,989	4,086	4,160	4,237	4,313
Tennessee	4,892	4,953	5,024	5,093	5,161	5,228	5,294	5,359	5,421	5,481	5,538	5,791	6,007	6,224	6,434
Alabama	4,050	4,091	4,136	4,182	4,229	4,274	4,318	4,361	4,404	4,445	4,485	4,674	4,856	5,044	5,231
Mississippi	2,577	2,593	2,614	2,632	2,649	2,666	2,683	2,700	2,717	2,733	2,750	2,832	2,918	3,009	3,100
West South Central															
Arkansas	2,355	2,373	2,399	2,422	2,445	2,468	2,491	2,513	2,535	2,557	2,578	2,679	2,782	2,893	3,005
Louisiana	4,227	4,254	4,287	4,312	4,336	4,359	4,382	4,404	4,428	4,452	4,478	4,627	4,808	5,001	5,193
Oklahoma	3,151	3,175	3,212	3,231	3,251	3,271	3,292	3,313	3,335	3,358	3,382	3,520	3,683	3,852	4,020
Texas	17,058	17,348	17,656	17,983	18,291	18,592	18,889	19,180	19,468	19,755	20,039	21,447	22,850	24,247	25,592
Mountain															
Montana	801	809	824	836	849	862	874	887	898	909	920	962	996	1,033	1,071
Idaho	1,013	1,040	1,067	1,097	1,126	1,156	1,185	1,213	1,240	1,266	1,290	1,385	1,454	1,526	1,600
Wyoming	455	460	466	473	480	487	494	501	507	515	522	559	596	629	658
Colorado	3,311	3,378	3,470	3,551	3,631	3,710	3,786	3,861	3,932	3,998	4,059	4,309	4,494	4,663	4,871
New Mexico	1,522	1,549	1,581	1,614	1,645	1,676	1,707	1,737	1,766	1,795	1,823	1,956	2,082	2,211	2,338
Arizona	3,682	3,748	3,832	3,915	3,994	4,072	4,148	4,223	4,296	4,367	4,437	4,763	5,074	5,394	5,713
Utah	1,732	1,770	1,813	1,859	1,901	1,944	1,987	2,030	2,071	2,110	2,148	2,318	2,462	2,606	2,749
Nevada	1,218	1,283	1,327	1,379	1,429	1,477	1,525	1,571	1,614	1,654	1,691	1,835	1,935	2,040	2,145
Pacific															
Washington	4,896	5,012	5,136	5,255	5,376	5,497	5,616	5,735	5,850	5,962	6,070	6,570	7,025	7,490	7,960
Oregon	2,858	2,922	2,977	3,030	3,086	3,141	3,195	3,249	3,302	3,354	3,404	3,645	3,876	4,119	4,367
California	29,883	30,380	30,867	31,399	31,902	32,398	32,884	33,364	33,856	34,364	34,888	37,771	41,085	44,513	47,953
Alaska	554	570	587	603	619	634	648	663	676	688	699	745	781	823	866
Hawaii	1,114	1,137	1,160	1,179	1,200	1,221	1,242	1,263	1,284	1,306	1,327	1,436	1,551	1,678	1,815

Table 1. Total Population of Regions, Divisions, and States: 1990 to 2020 — Series B—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Resident population. As of July 1. Series A, B, C, and D reflect different interstate migration assumptions. See text for explanations]

Region, division, and State	Estimates			Projections											
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
United States[1]	**249,391**	**252,160**	**255,082**	**257,927**	**260,711**	**263,434**	**266,096**	**268,702**	**271,257**	**273,769**	**276,241**	**288,286**	**300,431**	**313,116**	**325,942**
REGION AND DIVISION															
Northeast	**50,837**	**50,961**	**51,118**	**51,456**	**51,792**	**52,123**	**52,359**	**52,586**	**52,804**	**53,010**	**53,210**	**54,151**	**55,102**	**56,240**	**57,484**
New England	13,204	13,195	13,200	13,336	13,469	13,600	13,691	13,780	13,865	13,946	14,025	14,408	14,785	15,214	15,661
Middle Atlantic	37,633	37,766	37,918	38,120	38,323	38,522	38,668	38,807	38,939	39,064	39,185	39,743	40,317	41,026	41,823
Midwest	**59,781**	**60,240**	**60,713**	**60,973**	**61,227**	**61,468**	**61,715**	**61,951**	**62,178**	**62,398**	**62,609**	**63,709**	**64,954**	**66,450**	**68,013**
East North Central	42,091	42,427	42,753	42,930	43,099	43,258	43,424	43,582	43,732	43,876	44,013	44,717	45,506	46,465	47,473
West North Central	17,690	17,812	17,960	18,043	18,128	18,210	18,291	18,369	18,446	18,522	18,596	18,992	19,448	19,984	20,540
South	**85,734**	**86,903**	**88,143**	**89,248**	**90,331**	**91,386**	**92,465**	**93,522**	**94,558**	**95,576**	**96,576**	**101,384**	**106,118**	**110,890**	**115,598**
South Atlantic	43,732	44,403	45,061	45,709	46,355	46,987	47,619	48,236	48,841	49,433	50,014	52,763	55,421	58,049	60,665
East South Central	15,210	15,350	15,529	15,636	15,742	15,844	15,950	16,055	16,158	16,259	16,357	16,868	17,411	18,015	18,604
West South Central	26,791	27,151	27,554	27,903	28,234	28,556	28,896	29,231	29,560	29,884	30,204	31,752	33,286	34,826	36,328
West	**53,039**	**54,056**	**55,108**	**56,249**	**57,360**	**58,457**	**59,556**	**60,643**	**61,718**	**62,785**	**63,846**	**69,042**	**74,256**	**79,536**	**84,847**
Mountain	13,734	14,036	14,381	14,642	14,894	15,141	15,388	15,631	15,870	16,106	16,339	17,487	18,626	19,779	20,914
Pacific	39,305	40,020	40,726	41,608	42,466	43,316	44,168	45,013	45,848	46,680	47,507	51,555	55,631	59,757	63,933
STATE															
New England															
Maine	1,229	1,234	1,235	1,249	1,263	1,276	1,286	1,295	1,305	1,314	1,323	1,367	1,413	1,464	1,513
New Hampshire	1,108	1,104	1,111	1,135	1,160	1,183	1,203	1,222	1,240	1,258	1,274	1,355	1,429	1,503	1,573
Vermont	564	567	570	577	585	593	599	605	611	617	623	649	675	702	728
Massachusetts	6,012	5,996	5,998	6,045	6,089	6,133	6,159	6,184	6,208	6,232	6,254	6,372	6,495	6,651	6,820
Rhode Island	1,004	1,005	1,005	1,014	1,022	1,031	1,037	1,043	1,049	1,054	1,060	1,087	1,115	1,148	1,181
Connecticut	3,287	3,289	3,281	3,315	3,350	3,385	3,408	3,431	3,452	3,472	3,491	3,578	3,658	3,749	3,846
Middle Atlantic															
New York	18,002	18,055	18,119	18,187	18,253	18,319	18,360	18,398	18,435	18,469	18,504	18,666	18,856	19,120	19,427
New Jersey	7,734	7,753	7,789	7,861	7,934	8,005	8,063	8,117	8,170	8,219	8,267	8,482	8,681	8,902	9,142
Pennsylvania	11,897	11,958	12,009	12,071	12,136	12,198	12,246	12,291	12,335	12,375	12,414	12,595	12,780	13,004	13,254
East North Central															
Ohio	10,866	10,941	11,016	11,047	11,076	11,103	11,134	11,163	11,190	11,215	11,238	11,361	11,500	11,679	11,870
Indiana	5,557	5,610	5,662	5,698	5,733	5,766	5,799	5,832	5,863	5,893	5,922	6,066	6,212	6,371	6,530
Illinois	11,452	11,541	11,631	11,680	11,726	11,770	11,814	11,856	11,896	11,935	11,974	12,180	12,424	12,730	13,056
Michigan	9,312	9,380	9,437	9,464	9,490	9,512	9,537	9,559	9,579	9,597	9,614	9,698	9,803	9,948	10,110
Wisconsin	4,904	4,956	5,007	5,041	5,074	5,107	5,140	5,173	5,204	5,235	5,265	5,412	5,567	5,737	5,908
West North Central															
Minnesota	4,386	4,432	4,480	4,514	4,548	4,581	4,613	4,645	4,675	4,705	4,733	4,873	5,020	5,180	5,342
Iowa	2,780	2,795	2,812	2,819	2,827	2,834	2,841	2,848	2,854	2,861	2,867	2,902	2,946	3,004	3,066
Missouri	5,125	5,157	5,193	5,208	5,225	5,241	5,256	5,270	5,285	5,299	5,313	5,392	5,489	5,609	5,737
North Dakota	638	635	636	635	635	634	634	633	633	633	633	635	642	654	668
South Dakota	698	704	711	714	717	720	723	726	730	733	737	757	781	811	843
Nebraska	1,581	1,593	1,606	1,612	1,619	1,626	1,633	1,639	1,646	1,653	1,660	1,697	1,742	1,794	1,849
Kansas	2,481	2,495	2,523	2,540	2,558	2,575	2,592	2,608	2,623	2,639	2,654	2,736	2,827	2,932	3,036
South Atlantic															
Delaware	669	680	689	698	706	715	724	732	741	749	757	795	834	873	913
Maryland	4,797	4,859	4,908	4,967	5,025	5,081	5,135	5,188	5,238	5,287	5,334	5,552	5,762	5,979	6,204
District of Columbia	605	595	589	579	571	564	559	554	551	548	545	539	545	558	574
Virginia	6,206	6,280	6,377	6,467	6,557	6,645	6,732	6,818	6,901	6,981	7,060	7,423	7,760	8,087	8,410
West Virginia	1,795	1,803	1,812	1,812	1,812	1,812	1,812	1,812	1,812	1,811	1,811	1,815	1,827	1,848	1,870
North Carolina	6,650	6,736	6,843	6,940	7,036	7,130	7,225	7,318	7,409	7,499	7,588	8,009	8,416	8,813	9,200
South Carolina	3,501	3,560	3,603	3,645	3,686	3,727	3,768	3,808	3,847	3,886	3,924	4,107	4,287	4,467	4,643
Georgia	6,507	6,623	6,751	6,877	7,000	7,120	7,236	7,350	7,461	7,570	7,678	8,188	8,679	9,156	9,619
Florida	13,003	13,267	13,488	13,724	13,962	14,194	14,428	14,657	14,881	15,101	15,318	16,334	17,312	18,267	19,231
East South Central															
Kentucky	3,691	3,713	3,755	3,772	3,788	3,803	3,820	3,837	3,853	3,868	3,883	3,962	4,050	4,153	4,252
Tennessee	4,892	4,953	5,024	5,072	5,120	5,166	5,214	5,262	5,309	5,354	5,399	5,626	5,857	6,100	6,334
Alabama	4,050	4,091	4,136	4,167	4,198	4,228	4,258	4,288	4,318	4,347	4,375	4,521	4,677	4,852	5,026
Mississippi	2,577	2,593	2,614	2,626	2,636	2,647	2,657	2,668	2,679	2,689	2,700	2,759	2,828	2,910	2,992
West South Central															
Arkansas	2,355	2,373	2,399	2,418	2,438	2,456	2,477	2,497	2,518	2,538	2,557	2,653	2,751	2,852	2,953
Louisiana	4,227	4,254	4,287	4,304	4,319	4,334	4,353	4,371	4,389	4,406	4,424	4,509	4,604	4,710	4,821
Oklahoma	3,151	3,175	3,212	3,229	3,247	3,265	3,285	3,305	3,325	3,346	3,366	3,469	3,578	3,693	3,811
Texas	17,058	17,348	17,656	17,953	18,230	18,500	18,782	19,057	19,328	19,595	19,857	21,121	22,353	23,571	24,744
Mountain															
Montana	801	809	824	832	842	851	860	869	877	886	894	941	993	1,053	1,111
Idaho	1,013	1,040	1,067	1,084	1,101	1,117	1,134	1,151	1,167	1,184	1,200	1,285	1,373	1,467	1,561
Wyoming	455	460	466	472	479	484	490	496	501	507	512	541	571	605	636
Colorado	3,311	3,378	3,470	3,536	3,600	3,663	3,724	3,784	3,843	3,901	3,957	4,224	4,477	4,726	4,966
New Mexico	1,522	1,549	1,581	1,608	1,633	1,658	1,683	1,707	1,732	1,756	1,780	1,894	2,005	2,115	2,225
Arizona	3,682	3,748	3,832	3,899	3,962	4,024	4,084	4,144	4,203	4,261	4,320	4,604	4,891	5,181	5,475
Utah	1,732	1,770	1,813	1,849	1,881	1,914	1,948	1,981	2,014	2,047	2,079	2,244	2,413	2,585	2,755
Nevada	1,218	1,283	1,327	1,363	1,397	1,431	1,465	1,499	1,532	1,565	1,597	1,753	1,902	2,047	2,185
Pacific															
Washington	4,896	5,012	5,136	5,240	5,347	5,453	5,569	5,684	5,798	5,912	6,025	6,564	7,087	7,590	8,095
Oregon	2,858	2,922	2,977	3,018	3,061	3,105	3,152	3,199	3,246	3,293	3,340	3,573	3,812	4,057	4,307
California	29,883	30,380	30,867	31,563	32,231	32,892	33,537	34,176	34,807	35,436	36,062	39,138	42,255	45,437	48,655
Alaska	554	570	587	606	624	642	661	680	698	715	732	809	880	948	1,013
Hawaii	1,114	1,137	1,160	1,180	1,202	1,224	1,249	1,273	1,298	1,323	1,348	1,471	1,597	1,725	1,863

Table 1. Total Population of Regions, Divisions, and States: 1990 to 2020 — Series C—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Resident population. As of July 1. Series A, B, C, and D reflect different interstate migration assumptions. See text for explanations.]

Region, division, and State	Estimates			Projections											
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
United States[1]	**249,391**	**252,160**	**255,082**	**257,927**	**260,711**	**263,434**	**266,096**	**268,702**	**271,258**	**273,768**	**276,241**	**288,286**	**300,431**	**313,116**	**325,942**
REGION AND DIVISION															
Northeast	**50,837**	**50,961**	**51,118**	**51,226**	**51,336**	**51,465**	**51,610**	**51,777**	**51,957**	**52,141**	**52,331**	**53,280**	**54,225**	**55,294**	**56,484**
New England	13,204	13,195	13,200	13,201	13,198	13,213	13,250	13,303	13,367	13,436	13,508	13,869	14,212	14,578	14,964
Middle Atlantic	37,633	37,766	37,918	38,025	38,139	38,251	38,360	38,474	38,590	38,705	38,823	39,411	40,012	40,717	41,520
Midwest	**59,781**	**60,240**	**60,713**	**61,149**	**61,578**	**61,989**	**62,381**	**62,750**	**63,090**	**63,395**	**63,664**	**64,798**	**65,982**	**67,327**	**68,744**
East North Central	42,091	42,427	42,753	43,045	43,338	43,620	43,888	44,141	44,374	44,585	44,769	45,495	46,242	47,100	48,016
West North Central	17,690	17,812	17,960	18,104	18,240	18,369	18,493	18,610	18,716	18,810	18,895	19,302	19,740	20,226	20,728
South	**85,734**	**86,903**	**88,143**	**89,363**	**90,556**	**91,706**	**92,816**	**93,879**	**94,908**	**95,924**	**96,930**	**101,909**	**106,852**	**111,883**	**116,833**
South Atlantic	43,732	44,403	45,061	45,713	46,385	47,072	47,765	48,462	49,160	49,846	50,517	53,667	56,735	59,837	62,897
East South Central	15,210	15,350	15,529	15,699	15,853	15,996	16,133	16,265	16,395	16,518	16,632	17,162	17,697	18,255	18,807
West South Central	26,791	27,151	27,554	27,951	28,318	28,638	28,919	29,151	29,353	29,561	29,781	31,081	32,419	33,790	35,130
West	**53,039**	**54,056**	**55,108**	**56,188**	**57,240**	**58,274**	**59,288**	**60,296**	**61,302**	**62,309**	**63,315**	**68,299**	**73,372**	**78,612**	**83,881**
Mountain	13,734	14,036	14,381	14,731	15,048	15,322	15,564	15,783	15,990	16,192	16,390	17,357	18,332	19,334	20,326
Pacific	39,305	40,020	40,726	41,458	42,193	42,952	43,724	44,513	45,312	46,116	46,925	50,942	55,040	59,278	63,554
STATE															
New England															
Maine	1,229	1,234	1,235	1,235	1,237	1,242	1,250	1,260	1,270	1,279	1,288	1,332	1,375	1,419	1,462
New Hampshire	1,108	1,104	1,111	1,120	1,123	1,128	1,139	1,153	1,169	1,187	1,204	1,281	1,350	1,414	1,474
Vermont	564	567	570	573	576	580	585	590	596	601	605	625	644	664	683
Massachusetts	6,012	5,996	5,998	5,994	5,981	5,974	5,976	5,985	5,998	6,013	6,032	6,140	6,249	6,376	6,518
Rhode Island	1,004	1,005	1,005	1,003	1,003	1,004	1,006	1,008	1,012	1,017	1,022	1,047	1,072	1,100	1,129
Connecticut	3,287	3,289	3,281	3,276	3,279	3,285	3,295	3,307	3,322	3,338	3,356	3,443	3,522	3,606	3,697
Middle Atlantic															
New York	18,002	18,055	18,119	18,139	18,161	18,184	18,205	18,229	18,255	18,284	18,321	18,547	18,799	19,105	19,457
New Jersey	7,734	7,753	7,789	7,838	7,882	7,926	7,968	8,012	8,059	8,111	8,165	8,431	8,677	8,934	9,211
Pennsylvania	11,897	11,958	12,009	12,048	12,096	12,142	12,188	12,234	12,276	12,310	12,336	12,433	12,537	12,678	12,851
East North Central															
Ohio	10,866	10,941	11,016	11,080	11,143	11,203	11,259	11,310	11,357	11,397	11,430	11,544	11,661	11,804	11,963
Indiana	5,557	5,610	5,662	5,716	5,770	5,821	5,870	5,918	5,961	5,999	6,032	6,155	6,274	6,400	6,527
Illinois	11,452	11,541	11,631	11,707	11,783	11,855	11,924	11,989	12,049	12,103	12,153	12,378	12,621	12,905	13,209
Michigan	9,312	9,380	9,437	9,484	9,533	9,584	9,634	9,682	9,732	9,782	9,826	9,992	10,160	10,356	10,570
Wisconsin	4,904	4,956	5,007	5,058	5,109	5,157	5,201	5,241	5,275	5,304	5,328	5,426	5,526	5,636	5,748
West North Central															
Minnesota	4,386	4,432	4,480	4,527	4,573	4,618	4,662	4,705	4,744	4,781	4,814	4,955	5,096	5,246	5,395
Iowa	2,780	2,795	2,812	2,828	2,844	2,859	2,873	2,882	2,887	2,888	2,885	2,872	2,868	2,876	2,892
Missouri	5,125	5,157	5,193	5,224	5,255	5,289	5,323	5,357	5,392	5,426	5,459	5,622	5,788	5,964	6,142
North Dakota	638	635	636	637	636	634	631	629	626	624	622	621	626	633	643
South Dakota	698	704	711	719	727	732	737	741	744	747	750	766	786	809	833
Nebraska	1,581	1,593	1,606	1,619	1,632	1,644	1,654	1,664	1,671	1,676	1,681	1,706	1,734	1,768	1,803
Kansas	2,481	2,495	2,523	2,550	2,573	2,593	2,613	2,632	2,651	2,668	2,684	2,761	2,842	2,930	3,020
South Atlantic															
Delaware	669	680	689	699	709	719	730	741	751	761	770	810	850	891	932
Maryland	4,797	4,859	4,908	4,964	5,026	5,089	5,154	5,221	5,290	5,356	5,420	5,718	6,008	6,309	6,615
District of Columbia	605	595	589	576	567	559	553	549	548	548	549	564	584	608	634
Virginia	6,206	6,280	6,377	6,470	6,556	6,644	6,734	6,829	6,924	7,017	7,106	7,515	7,902	8,287	8,666
West Virginia	1,795	1,803	1,812	1,816	1,820	1,819	1,816	1,810	1,802	1,792	1,783	1,746	1,720	1,703	1,692
North Carolina	6,650	6,736	6,843	6,949	7,046	7,143	7,241	7,339	7,434	7,526	7,616	8,040	8,455	8,873	9,281
South Carolina	3,501	3,560	3,603	3,644	3,693	3,743	3,793	3,841	3,888	3,933	3,976	4,178	4,378	4,581	4,780
Georgia	6,507	6,623	6,751	6,872	6,986	7,097	7,207	7,319	7,433	7,548	7,664	8,206	8,732	9,255	9,763
Florida	13,003	13,267	13,488	13,723	13,982	14,257	14,536	14,813	15,092	15,364	15,633	16,890	18,108	19,330	20,533
East South Central															
Kentucky	3,691	3,713	3,755	3,790	3,817	3,842	3,864	3,884	3,901	3,915	3,927	3,984	4,046	4,116	4,185
Tennessee	4,892	4,953	5,024	5,094	5,159	5,221	5,281	5,341	5,402	5,459	5,513	5,750	5,980	6,213	6,438
Alabama	4,050	4,091	4,136	4,183	4,228	4,272	4,314	4,354	4,394	4,434	4,471	4,644	4,818	5,000	5,184
Mississippi	2,577	2,593	2,614	2,633	2,648	2,662	2,674	2,686	2,698	2,710	2,722	2,785	2,853	2,926	2,999
West South Central															
Arkansas	2,355	2,373	2,399	2,423	2,444	2,462	2,480	2,497	2,514	2,530	2,546	2,629	2,716	2,810	2,905
Louisiana	4,227	4,254	4,287	4,313	4,335	4,346	4,351	4,350	4,345	4,342	4,343	4,398	4,471	4,560	4,655
Oklahoma	3,151	3,175	3,212	3,232	3,250	3,262	3,269	3,270	3,266	3,262	3,259	3,294	3,352	3,425	3,505
Texas	17,058	17,348	17,656	17,983	18,290	18,568	18,819	19,034	19,227	19,426	19,633	20,760	21,879	22,995	24,066
Mountain															
Montana	801	809	824	837	848	855	860	864	865	866	867	880	899	923	948
Idaho	1,013	1,040	1,067	1,097	1,126	1,152	1,175	1,193	1,207	1,219	1,229	1,281	1,335	1,393	1,453
Wyoming	455	460	466	473	480	484	486	487	485	483	483	485	491	500	510
Colorado	3,311	3,378	3,470	3,555	3,627	3,683	3,726	3,759	3,790	3,820	3,851	4,017	4,183	4,354	4,523
New Mexico	1,522	1,549	1,581	1,615	1,644	1,670	1,693	1,713	1,734	1,755	1,776	1,892	2,009	2,129	2,248
Arizona	3,682	3,748	3,832	3,918	3,990	4,051	4,111	4,176	4,248	4,325	4,404	4,772	5,136	5,505	5,866
Utah	1,732	1,770	1,813	1,860	1,900	1,936	1,967	1,993	2,017	2,040	2,063	2,177	2,294	2,415	2,535
Nevada	1,218	1,283	1,327	1,376	1,433	1,492	1,547	1,597	1,643	1,683	1,718	1,853	1,984	2,116	2,243
Pacific															
Washington	4,896	5,012	5,136	5,255	5,377	5,504	5,627	5,745	5,855	5,958	6,054	6,477	6,898	7,332	7,770
Oregon	2,858	2,922	2,977	3,029	3,087	3,147	3,206	3,261	3,311	3,356	3,396	3,571	3,753	3,950	4,155
California	29,883	30,380	30,867	31,392	31,910	32,450	33,010	33,598	34,213	34,845	35,490	38,749	42,075	45,500	48,945
Alaska	554	570	587	604	618	631	640	646	649	653	658	706	754	802	849
Hawaii	1,114	1,137	1,160	1,179	1,199	1,221	1,242	1,263	1,285	1,306	1,326	1,439	1,561	1,693	1,835

Table 1. Total Population of Regions, Divisions, and States: 1990 to 2020 — Series D—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Resident population. As of July 1. Series A, B, C, and D reflect different interstate migration assumptions. See text for explanations]

Region, division, and State	Estimates			Projections											
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
United States[1]	**249,391**	**252,160**	**255,082**	**257,927**	**260,711**	**263,434**	**266,096**	**268,702**	**271,258**	**273,768**	**276,241**	**288,286**	**300,431**	**313,116**	**325,942**
REGION AND DIVISION															
Northeast	**50,837**	**50,961**	**51,118**	**51,586**	**52,050**	**52,506**	**52,944**	**53,370**	**53,786**	**54,188**	**54,582**	**56,418**	**58,183**	**60,005**	**61,869**
New England	13,204	13,195	13,200	13,310	13,417	13,522	13,624	13,722	13,817	13,908	13,996	14,392	14,752	15,115	15,482
Middle Atlantic	37,633	37,766	37,918	38,276	38,633	38,983	39,320	39,648	39,968	40,280	40,586	42,026	43,431	44,891	46,387
Midwest	**59,781**	**60,240**	**60,713**	**61,174**	**61,629**	**62,067**	**62,495**	**62,907**	**63,307**	**63,698**	**64,076**	**65,900**	**67,715**	**69,562**	**71,315**
East North Central	42,091	42,427	42,753	43,096	43,431	43,753	44,067	44,369	44,662	44,946	45,221	46,528	47,804	49,096	50,327
West North Central	17,690	17,812	17,960	18,078	18,199	18,315	18,428	18,538	18,645	18,751	18,855	19,372	19,911	20,466	20,987
South	**85,734**	**86,903**	**88,143**	**89,014**	**89,863**	**90,686**	**91,488**	**92,269**	**93,032**	**93,775**	**94,503**	**98,002**	**101,446**	**104,983**	**108,479**
South Atlantic	43,732	44,403	45,061	45,466	45,869	46,258	46,632	46,993	47,342	47,678	48,004	49,521	50,976	52,476	53,966
East South Central	15,210	15,350	15,529	15,630	15,729	15,823	15,915	16,003	16,089	16,172	16,251	16,623	16,963	17,290	17,583
West South Central	26,791	27,151	27,554	27,917	28,265	28,605	28,941	29,273	29,600	29,925	30,247	31,859	33,506	35,218	36,930
West	**53,039**	**54,056**	**55,108**	**56,153**	**57,169**	**58,175**	**59,169**	**60,155**	**61,133**	**62,107**	**63,080**	**67,966**	**73,087**	**78,565**	**84,279**
Mountain	13,734	14,036	14,381	14,559	14,732	14,902	15,070	15,235	15,397	15,559	15,719	16,525	17,360	18,225	19,085
Pacific	39,305	40,020	40,726	41,595	42,437	43,273	44,099	44,921	45,736	46,549	47,361	51,441	55,727	60,339	65,193
STATE															
New England															
Maine	1,229	1,234	1,235	1,240	1,245	1,250	1,255	1,259	1,263	1,267	1,270	1,286	1,300	1,313	1,319
New Hampshire	1,108	1,104	1,111	1,118	1,126	1,133	1,140	1,146	1,152	1,158	1,163	1,186	1,207	1,228	1,244
Vermont	564	567	570	573	577	581	584	587	590	593	596	609	620	630	638
Massachusetts	6,012	5,996	5,998	6,054	6,107	6,159	6,211	6,260	6,309	6,356	6,401	6,605	6,785	6,965	7,152
Rhode Island	1,004	1,005	1,005	1,013	1,021	1,029	1,036	1,044	1,051	1,058	1,065	1,096	1,126	1,156	1,189
Connecticut	3,287	3,289	3,281	3,311	3,341	3,371	3,399	3,426	3,452	3,477	3,501	3,610	3,713	3,823	3,939
Middle Atlantic															
New York	18,002	18,055	18,119	18,347	18,572	18,795	19,009	19,220	19,429	19,634	19,838	20,808	21,761	22,744	23,754
New Jersey	7,734	7,753	7,789	7,873	7,957	8,040	8,119	8,196	8,270	8,343	8,413	8,746	9,075	9,419	9,776
Pennsylvania	11,897	11,958	12,009	12,055	12,104	12,149	12,192	12,232	12,269	12,303	12,335	12,472	12,596	12,728	12,857
East North Central															
Ohio	10,866	10,941	11,016	11,082	11,147	11,209	11,268	11,325	11,379	11,431	11,479	11,705	11,913	12,114	12,287
Indiana	5,557	5,610	5,662	5,700	5,737	5,771	5,805	5,838	5,870	5,900	5,929	6,065	6,187	6,300	6,397
Illinois	11,452	11,541	11,631	11,755	11,874	11,991	12,105	12,215	12,323	12,429	12,533	13,035	13,541	14,072	14,606
Michigan	9,312	9,380	9,437	9,521	9,603	9,682	9,758	9,832	9,904	9,973	10,040	10,356	10,666	10,982	11,290
Wisconsin	4,904	4,956	5,007	5,038	5,070	5,100	5,130	5,158	5,186	5,213	5,239	5,367	5,498	5,629	5,747
West North Central															
Minnesota	4,386	4,432	4,480	4,518	4,555	4,591	4,626	4,660	4,693	4,725	4,756	4,909	5,068	5,235	5,393
Iowa	2,780	2,795	2,812	2,825	2,838	2,851	2,864	2,876	2,888	2,900	2,912	2,971	3,032	3,092	3,143
Missouri	5,125	5,157	5,193	5,222	5,251	5,279	5,306	5,332	5,357	5,382	5,406	5,521	5,638	5,756	5,865
North Dakota	638	635	636	639	643	647	650	653	657	660	663	680	698	716	733
South Dakota	698	704	711	716	721	725	730	735	739	744	749	776	805	837	868
Nebraska	1,581	1,593	1,606	1,615	1,625	1,635	1,644	1,653	1,662	1,671	1,680	1,725	1,773	1,822	1,866
Kansas	2,481	2,495	2,523	2,544	2,566	2,587	2,608	2,629	2,649	2,669	2,689	2,790	2,897	3,008	3,119
South Atlantic															
Delaware	669	680	689	695	700	705	710	714	719	723	727	743	758	772	787
Maryland	4,797	4,859	4,908	4,967	5,025	5,081	5,136	5,188	5,239	5,287	5,334	5,553	5,763	5,984	6,206
District of Columbia	605	595	589	595	602	608	615	621	627	634	640	669	697	726	757
Virginia	6,206	6,280	6,377	6,442	6,507	6,570	6,631	6,690	6,747	6,802	6,854	7,097	7,318	7,531	7,730
West Virginia	1,795	1,803	1,812	1,815	1,818	1,820	1,823	1,825	1,827	1,829	1,830	1,836	1,835	1,829	1,818
North Carolina	6,650	6,736	6,843	6,890	6,936	6,980	7,022	7,062	7,100	7,135	7,169	7,314	7,438	7,553	7,654
South Carolina	3,501	3,560	3,603	3,633	3,661	3,688	3,714	3,739	3,763	3,786	3,808	3,908	3,998	4,084	4,163
Georgia	6,507	6,623	6,751	6,822	6,889	6,954	7,017	7,078	7,137	7,194	7,249	7,510	7,758	8,003	8,230
Florida	13,003	13,267	13,488	13,608	13,732	13,851	13,966	14,077	14,184	14,289	14,393	14,891	15,411	15,992	16,623
East South Central															
Kentucky	3,691	3,713	3,755	3,777	3,799	3,819	3,839	3,859	3,878	3,896	3,913	3,993	4,064	4,130	4,184
Tennessee	4,892	4,953	5,024	5,053	5,081	5,108	5,133	5,157	5,180	5,202	5,222	5,313	5,392	5,464	5,520
Alabama	4,050	4,091	4,136	4,166	4,196	4,225	4,253	4,280	4,306	4,332	4,357	4,472	4,580	4,689	4,795
Mississippi	2,577	2,593	2,614	2,634	2,653	2,671	2,689	2,707	2,725	2,742	2,760	2,844	2,926	3,008	3,085
West South Central															
Arkansas	2,355	2,373	2,399	2,411	2,423	2,434	2,446	2,457	2,468	2,479	2,489	2,540	2,592	2,644	2,694
Louisiana	4,227	4,254	4,287	4,329	4,369	4,407	4,446	4,483	4,520	4,556	4,592	4,769	4,947	5,127	5,302
Oklahoma	3,151	3,175	3,212	3,229	3,248	3,267	3,285	3,302	3,320	3,337	3,353	3,438	3,524	3,607	3,680
Texas	17,058	17,348	17,656	17,949	18,225	18,496	18,765	19,030	19,293	19,554	19,813	21,111	22,444	23,840	25,255
Mountain															
Montana	801	809	824	828	833	837	842	846	850	855	859	882	906	931	952
Idaho	1,013	1,040	1,067	1,078	1,089	1,101	1,112	1,123	1,135	1,146	1,158	1,219	1,282	1,345	1,405
Wyoming	455	460	466	470	474	477	481	485	488	492	495	514	534	552	567
Colorado	3,311	3,378	3,470	3,506	3,541	3,575	3,608	3,640	3,671	3,701	3,729	3,867	4,000	4,131	4,249
New Mexico	1,522	1,549	1,581	1,601	1,621	1,641	1,660	1,679	1,699	1,718	1,737	1,836	1,939	2,048	2,158
Arizona	3,682	3,748	3,832	3,882	3,931	3,978	4,024	4,069	4,114	4,158	4,201	4,417	4,645	4,893	5,153
Utah	1,732	1,770	1,813	1,847	1,878	1,910	1,943	1,975	2,009	2,042	2,076	2,254	2,442	2,633	2,826
Nevada	1,218	1,283	1,327	1,347	1,365	1,383	1,400	1,416	1,432	1,448	1,463	1,537	1,611	1,692	1,774
Pacific															
Washington	4,896	5,012	5,136	5,188	5,243	5,295	5,346	5,396	5,445	5,493	5,539	5,770	6,005	6,246	6,479
Oregon	2,858	2,922	2,977	2,998	3,022	3,045	3,067	3,088	3,109	3,130	3,151	3,253	3,360	3,469	3,574
California	29,883	30,380	30,867	31,631	32,365	33,097	33,821	34,541	35,257	35,973	36,689	40,288	44,076	48,172	52,516
Alaska	554	570	587	597	608	618	628	638	647	657	666	716	769	826	882
Hawaii	1,114	1,137	1,160	1,179	1,199	1,219	1,238	1,258	1,277	1,296	1,316	1,414	1,517	1,626	1,743

[1]Totals may be different from those in the national population projections report (Current Population Reports P25-1104) due to rounding.

Table 2. Components of Population Change, for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1990 to 2020 — Series A (Preferred Series)

[Numbers in thousands. Resident population. Series A, B, C, and D reflect different interstate migration assumptions. See text for explanations.]

Region, division, and State	July 1, 1990 to July 1, 1995						July 1, 1995 to July 1, 2000					
	Net change[1]		Components of change				Net change[1]		Components of change			
					Net migration						Net migration	
	Net change	Percent change	Births	Deaths	Net internal migration[2]	International migration	Net change	Percent change	Births	Deaths	Net internal migration[2]	International migration
United States	**14,024**	**5.6**	**20,504**	**11,093**	**-**	**4,397**	**12,795**	**4.9**	**20,088**	**11,792**	**-**	**4,397**
REGION AND DIVISION												
Northeast	**594**	**1.2**	**3,790**	**2,460**	**-1,784**	**969**	**441**	**0.9**	**3,498**	**2,526**	**-1,555**	**984**
New England	-8	-0.1	948	592	-553	176	18	0.1	850	609	-417	179
Middle Atlantic	603	1.6	2,842	1,867	-1,230	793	423	1.1	2,649	1,917	-1,137	805
Midwest	**2,206**	**3.7**	**4,623**	**2,730**	**-152**	**340**	**1,844**	**3.0**	**4,490**	**2,835**	**-186**	**339**
East North Central	1,517	3.6	3,299	1,910	-238	268	1,195	2.7	3,190	1,994	-283	267
West North Central	689	3.9	1,325	819	86	72	649	3.5	1,300	841	97	71
South	**5,988**	**7.0**	**7,053**	**3,903**	**1,742**	**1,059**	**5,509**	**6.0**	**6,976**	**4,246**	**1,690**	**1,054**
South Atlantic	3,280	7.5	3,439	2,037	1,307	609	2,980	6.3	3,359	2,258	1,236	608
East South Central	808	5.3	1,195	745	305	33	743	4.6	1,181	788	315	33
West South Central	1,900	7.1	2,420	1,121	130	417	1,786	6.2	2,436	1,201	139	413
West	**5,236**	**9.9**	**5,038**	**2,001**	**196**	**2,029**	**5,002**	**8.6**	**5,124**	**2,185**	**53**	**2,020**
Mountain	1,647	12.0	1,216	510	772	147	1,506	9.8	1,295	573	627	144
Pacific	3,589	9.1	3,822	1,491	-575	1,882	3,496	8.2	3,828	1,612	-573	1,876
STATE												
New England												
Maine	7	0.5	80	57	-20	1	4	0.3	73	59	-12	1
New Hampshire	23	2.1	79	44	-10	3	33	3.0	71	47	4	3
Vermont	15	2.7	41	24	-2	-	13	2.3	39	25	-1	-
Massachusetts	-37	-0.6	425	274	-318	110	-25	-0.4	381	280	-246	112
Rhode Island	-2	-0.3	71	49	-45	16	-2	-0.3	64	50	-34	16
Connecticut	-13	-0.4	252	145	-154	45	-3	-0.1	220	150	-124	46
Middle Atlantic												
New York	173	1.0	1,436	864	-1,017	540	59	0.3	1,332	874	-950	550
New Jersey	195	2.5	591	368	-190	198	203	2.6	547	384	-164	199
Pennsylvania	235	2.0	815	636	-21	56	161	1.3	771	658	-21	56
East North Central												
Ohio	336	3.1	800	508	-12	26	250	2.2	773	532	-23	26
Indiana	263	4.7	420	253	82	13	225	3.9	416	266	61	13
Illinois	401	3.5	945	528	-227	178	314	2.6	912	545	-229	178
Michigan	263	2.8	783	404	-175	33	184	1.9	741	423	-167	33
Wisconsin	253	5.2	350	218	96	18	222	4.3	348	227	77	18
West North Central												
Minnesota	231	5.3	333	176	42	25	206	4.5	324	183	34	25
Iowa	80	2.9	191	138	14	9	70	2.4	190	140	7	9
Missouri	161	3.1	384	257	8	14	151	2.9	369	264	27	14
North Dakota	-	-0.1	44	28	-19	1	6	1.0	42	28	-9	1
South Dakota	37	5.3	53	32	13	1	36	4.9	55	33	11	1
Nebraska	63	4.0	117	75	15	4	60	3.6	117	76	13	4
Kansas	119	4.8	203	114	13	17	121	4.6	202	117	16	17
South Atlantic												
Delaware	49	7.3	53	31	23	3	41	5.7	53	34	18	3
Maryland	281	5.9	418	199	4	78	244	4.8	396	216	-16	78
District of Columbia	-45	-7.6	51	36	-87	18	-21	-3.9	44	35	-48	18
Virginia	440	7.1	486	246	120	87	401	6.0	473	271	109	87
West Virginia	29	1.6	110	100	5	1	16	0.9	108	102	6	1
North Carolina	500	7.5	506	299	270	28	466	6.5	497	332	270	27
South Carolina	231	6.6	287	154	86	8	199	5.3	280	171	82	8
Georgia	595	9.1	564	272	244	49	534	7.5	565	302	223	49
Florida	1,201	9.2	963	700	643	336	1,102	7.8	942	793	593	336
East South Central												
Kentucky	160	4.3	279	182	42	7	138	3.6	275	189	43	7
Tennessee	336	6.9	362	235	192	13	310	5.9	362	253	186	13
Alabama	224	5.5	339	200	80	9	211	4.9	334	212	81	9
Mississippi	89	3.5	215	128	-9	4	83	3.1	210	134	5	4
West South Central												
Arkansas	113	4.8	178	126	50	5	109	4.4	175	132	60	5
Louisiana	132	3.1	368	191	-83	18	119	2.7	361	200	-58	18
Oklahoma	120	3.8	227	152	-	16	110	3.4	222	156	26	16
Texas	1,535	9.0	1,647	653	165	378	1,447	7.8	1,678	712	113	374
Mountain												
Montana	60	7.5	58	35	34	-	58	6.8	62	37	32	-
Idaho	142	14.0	88	40	91	6	134	11.6	101	44	71	6
Wyoming	32	7.1	35	17	14	1	35	7.1	38	18	14	1
Colorado	398	12.0	263	112	207	28	350	9.4	277	125	168	27
New Mexico	154	10.1	137	56	55	16	147	8.8	142	62	48	16
Arizona	389	10.6	330	152	143	59	365	9.0	332	174	142	58
Utah	212	12.2	189	49	54	13	205	10.5	213	55	36	12
Nevada	259	21.3	117	49	174	24	213	14.4	131	58	117	24
Pacific												
Washington	600	12.3	393	190	332	65	573	10.4	413	209	300	64
Oregon	282	9.9	215	131	162	31	264	8.4	227	140	144	31
California	2,518	8.4	3,054	1,125	-1,097	1,741	2,487	7.7	3,018	1,212	-1,033	1,737
Alaska	80	14.4	58	11	25	6	65	10.3	64	12	7	6
Hawaii	109	9.8	102	35	4	39	106	8.6	106	39	9	39

Table 2. Components of Population Change, for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1990 to 2020 — Series A (Preferred Series)—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Resident population. Series A, B, C, and D reflect different interstate migration assumptions. See text for explanations.]

Region, division, and State	July 1, 2000 to July 1, 2005						July 1, 2005 to July 1, 2010					
	Net change[1]		Components of change				Net change[1]		Components of change			
					Net migration						Net migration	
	Net change	Percent change	Births	Deaths	Net internal migration[2]	International migration	Net change	Percent change	Births	Deaths	Net internal migration[2]	International migration
United States	**12,011**	**4.3**	**19,907**	**12,514**	**-**	**4,397**	**12,107**	**4.2**	**20,516**	**13,211**	**-**	**4,397**
REGION AND DIVISION												
Northeast	**581**	**1.1**	**3,254**	**2,591**	**-1,147**	**996**	**828**	**1.6**	**3,231**	**2,642**	**-861**	**1,006**
New England	188	1.4	775	628	-162	181	348	2.6	774	647	9	182
Middle Atlantic	393	1.0	2,479	1,963	-984	815	480	1.2	2,456	1,995	-870	824
Midwest	**1,347**	**2.1**	**4,396**	**2,940**	**-501**	**338**	**1,129**	**1.7**	**4,434**	**3,027**	**-717**	**338**
East North Central	808	1.8	3,095	2,073	-513	267	631	1.4	3,103	2,135	-672	267
West North Central	539	2.8	1,300	867	12	71	498	2.5	1,330	892	-44	71
South	**5,112**	**5.3**	**6,958**	**4,596**	**1,619**	**1,048**	**5,002**	**4.9**	**7,176**	**4,944**	**1,573**	**1,042**
South Atlantic	2,698	5.4	3,316	2,479	1,186	606	2,605	4.9	3,418	2,689	1,169	605
East South Central	619	3.7	1,158	832	249	33	554	3.2	1,164	877	208	33
West South Central	1,795	5.9	2,483	1,285	184	409	1,843	5.7	2,594	1,378	196	405
West	**4,972**	**7.9**	**5,300**	**2,388**	**31**	**2,015**	**5,148**	**7.5**	**5,675**	**2,598**	**7**	**2,011**
Mountain	1,197	7.1	1,365	635	310	142	1,002	5.5	1,432	692	93	140
Pacific	3,775	8.1	3,935	1,753	-277	1,873	4,146	8.3	4,243	1,907	-85	1,871
STATE												
New England												
Maine	25	2.0	69	61	13	1	44	3.5	71	63	32	1
New Hampshire	50	4.3	67	49	27	3	64	5.3	70	53	42	3
Vermont	14	2.4	37	26	1	-	17	2.7	38	27	4	-
Massachusetts	41	0.7	343	286	-140	113	106	1.8	338	291	-66	115
Rhode Island	11	1.1	59	51	-14	16	24	2.4	59	52	-1	16
Connecticut	47	1.4	199	156	-47	46	93	2.8	199	161	1	46
Middle Atlantic												
New York	109	0.6	1,243	887	-818	559	198	1.1	1,230	898	-720	567
New Jersey	202	2.5	508	400	-118	200	224	2.7	507	413	-88	200
Pennsylvania	82	0.7	728	676	-46	57	58	0.5	719	685	-60	57
East North Central												
Ohio	132	1.2	747	556	-94	26	71	0.6	741	574	-140	26
Indiana	144	2.4	407	279	-	12	94	1.5	406	290	-43	12
Illinois	248	2.0	884	561	-257	178	233	1.9	893	573	-279	178
Michigan	137	1.4	710	440	-170	33	134	1.4	713	453	-173	33
Wisconsin	147	2.7	347	236	12	18	100	1.8	351	244	-34	18
West North Central												
Minnesota	162	3.4	322	192	-	25	140	2.8	332	200	-25	24
Iowa	34	1.2	189	142	-24	9	15	0.5	189	143	-43	9
Missouri	154	2.8	364	273	43	14	167	3.0	372	282	54	14
North Dakota	13	2.1	42	28	-2	1	19	3.0	44	28	1	1
South Dakota	25	3.2	57	33	-1	1	19	2.4	60	34	-9	1
Nebraska	48	2.8	119	78	-	4	41	2.3	122	80	-8	4
Kansas	103	3.8	206	121	-	17	96	3.4	212	126	-10	17
South Atlantic												
Delaware	30	4.0	52	37	12	3	25	3.2	53	40	8	3
Maryland	225	4.2	383	233	-8	78	234	4.2	395	249	1	78
District of Columbia	11	2.0	42	35	-13	19	30	5.4	44	35	3	19
Virginia	350	5.0	460	296	91	86	329	4.4	468	320	82	86
West Virginia	3	0.2	103	103	-	1	-1	-0.1	99	104	-1	1
North Carolina	384	5.0	487	366	224	27	337	4.2	498	398	193	27
South Carolina	189	4.8	275	188	91	8	188	4.6	280	204	97	8
Georgia	473	6.2	569	333	186	48	441	5.4	592	364	157	48
Florida	1,032	6.7	945	888	606	335	1,023	6.3	989	975	630	335
East South Central												
Kentucky	97	2.4	269	197	14	7	72	1.8	266	205	-2	7
Tennessee	252	4.5	360	270	145	13	215	3.7	367	289	115	13
Alabama	188	4.2	327	224	75	9	180	3.9	330	237	71	9
Mississippi	82	3.0	203	140	15	4	85	3.0	201	147	24	4
West South Central												
Arkansas	102	3.9	173	138	59	5	102	3.8	175	145	61	5
Louisiana	149	3.3	359	210	-17	18	180	3.9	365	219	13	18
Oklahoma	138	4.1	224	161	56	16	162	4.6	232	168	77	16
Texas	1,406	7.0	1,728	776	87	370	1,399	6.5	1,821	846	45	366
Mountain												
Montana	43	4.6	65	39	15	-	33	3.5	68	41	4	-
Idaho	95	7.4	108	48	28	6	69	5.0	112	51	-	6
Wyoming	38	7.2	41	19	14	1	37	6.6	45	19	10	1
Colorado	249	6.1	289	139	69	27	184	4.3	300	151	4	26
New Mexico	133	7.3	149	68	32	16	126	6.4	159	74	20	15
Arizona	326	7.4	343	195	113	58	310	6.5	364	215	93	57
Utah	169	7.9	230	61	-8	12	143	6.2	239	66	-41	12
Nevada	144	8.5	140	67	48	23	100	5.5	146	74	4	23
Pacific												
Washington	500	8.2	435	229	224	63	453	6.9	463	249	165	63
Oregon	240	7.1	240	149	116	30	230	6.3	255	158	98	30
California	2,881	8.3	3,081	1,318	-608	1,735	3,311	8.8	3,333	1,437	-326	1,734
Alaska	46	6.5	71	13	-17	5	36	4.9	77	14	-32	5
Hawaii	108	8.2	109	43	9	39	115	8.0	116	48	12	39

Table 2. Components of Population Change, for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1990 to 2020 — Series A (Preferred Series)—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Resident population. Series A, B, C, and D reflect different interstate migration assumptions. See text for explanations.]

Region, division, and State	July 1, 2010 to July 1, 2015						July 1, 2015 to July 1, 2020					
	Net change[1]		Components of change				Net change[1]		Components of change			
					Net migration						Net migration	
	Net change	Percent change	Births	Deaths	Net internal migration[2]	International migration	Net change	Percent change	Births	Deaths	Net internal migration[2]	International migration
United States	**12,690**	**4.2**	**21,662**	**13,882**	**-**	**4,396**	**12,845**	**4.1**	**22,585**	**14,586**	**-**	**4,396**
REGION AND DIVISION												
Northeast	**968**	**1.8**	**3,371**	**2,680**	**-830**	**1,016**	**1,089**	**2.0**	**3,502**	**2,718**	**-798**	**1,026**
New England	377	2.7	822	664	7	183	397	2.8	865	682	3	184
Middle Atlantic	592	1.5	2,548	2,016	-838	833	692	1.7	2,637	2,035	-801	842
Midwest	**1,287**	**1.9**	**4,569**	**3,103**	**-650**	**339**	**1,370**	**2.0**	**4,667**	**3,178**	**-572**	**340**
East North Central	741	1.6	3,197	2,185	-625	268	805	1.7	3,270	2,232	-570	269
West North Central	546	2.7	1,371	918	-24	71	566	2.7	1,397	946	-1	71
South	**5,099**	**4.8**	**7,559**	**5,290**	**1,582**	**1,038**	**5,017**	**4.5**	**7,849**	**5,655**	**1,594**	**1,034**
South Atlantic	2,658	4.8	3,612	2,889	1,205	605	2,633	4.5	3,759	3,091	1,240	606
East South Central	574	3.2	1,202	925	225	32	565	3.1	1,232	978	246	32
West South Central	1,868	5.5	2,744	1,477	152	401	1,819	5.1	2,858	1,585	107	396
West	**5,335**	**7.3**	**6,164**	**2,809**	**-99**	**2,004**	**5,368**	**6.8**	**6,567**	**3,035**	**-222**	**1,996**
Mountain	1,029	5.4	1,509	745	87	138	1,026	5.1	1,570	801	83	137
Pacific	4,306	7.9	4,655	2,064	-186	1,866	4,342	7.4	4,997	2,234	-305	1,859
STATE												
New England												
Maine	46	3.5	75	66	33	1	45	3.3	77	69	33	1
New Hampshire	62	4.8	76	56	37	3	58	4.3	80	61	33	3
Vermont	17	2.8	40	28	4	-	17	2.7	41	29	4	-
Massachusetts	125	2.0	357	297	-60	116	142	2.3	376	303	-57	118
Rhode Island	27	2.7	63	52	-1	16	29	2.8	66	52	-2	16
Connecticut	100	2.9	213	165	-2	46	106	3.0	226	168	-5	46
Middle Atlantic												
New York	260	1.4	1,275	906	-701	574	309	1.6	1,319	914	-689	581
New Jersey	239	2.8	536	424	-91	200	258	2.9	566	434	-89	201
Pennsylvania	93	0.7	737	686	-43	58	125	1.0	752	687	-22	59
East North Central												
Ohio	97	0.8	752	585	-119	27	115	1.0	760	595	-95	27
Indiana	100	1.6	415	300	-39	12	103	1.6	422	309	-33	12
Illinois	273	2.2	931	584	-270	178	295	2.3	962	595	-262	179
Michigan	163	1.6	741	463	-164	33	182	1.8	765	472	-155	33
Wisconsin	107	1.9	358	253	-29	18	110	1.9	362	261	-21	18
West North Central												
Minnesota	148	2.9	343	208	-23	24	150	2.8	350	218	-20	24
Iowa	25	0.8	189	143	-35	9	32	1.1	188	144	-27	9
Missouri	180	3.1	386	293	60	14	184	3.1	394	304	67	14
North Dakota	21	3.1	46	28	1	1	22	3.1	47	28	1	1
South Dakota	23	2.8	62	34	-7	1	25	3.0	64	35	-6	1
Nebraska	45	2.5	125	81	-6	4	47	2.6	127	84	-3	4
Kansas	104	3.5	221	130	-9	17	105	3.5	227	134	-9	17
South Atlantic												
Delaware	28	3.4	55	43	10	3	29	3.4	57	45	12	3
Maryland	250	4.3	423	264	3	78	257	4.3	447	279	4	78
District of Columbia	30	5.3	47	35	-	19	29	4.8	50	36	-2	19
Virginia	332	4.3	493	344	83	86	329	4.1	514	369	84	86
West Virginia	3	0.2	99	105	2	1	7	0.4	99	106	8	1
North Carolina	340	4.1	523	428	200	27	334	3.8	539	460	211	27
South Carolina	190	4.4	294	219	99	7	184	4.1	304	236	100	7
Georgia	443	5.2	628	398	152	48	430	4.8	655	435	151	47
Florida	1,041	6.0	1,049	1,053	654	336	1,035	5.6	1,093	1,125	674	337
East South Central												
Kentucky	78	1.9	271	214	3	7	76	1.8	275	223	9	8
Tennessee	217	3.6	381	307	119	13	210	3.4	389	328	125	13
Alabama	188	3.9	346	249	72	9	187	3.7	360	263	74	9
Mississippi	91	3.1	204	155	31	4	91	3.0	207	163	38	4
West South Central												
Arkansas	111	4.0	181	152	69	5	113	3.9	185	161	77	5
Louisiana	192	4.0	379	230	17	18	192	3.8	391	241	17	18
Oklahoma	169	4.6	243	175	78	17	168	4.4	250	184	80	17
Texas	1,396	6.1	1,940	920	-11	361	1,346	5.6	2,032	999	-66	357
Mountain												
Montana	37	3.7	70	42	6	-	39	3.7	72	43	8	-
Idaho	72	4.9	116	54	1	6	74	4.9	120	58	4	6
Wyoming	33	5.5	48	20	4	1	29	4.6	50	20	-	1
Colorado	189	4.2	312	163	5	26	189	4.0	323	175	8	26
New Mexico	129	6.2	172	79	16	15	127	5.8	181	85	12	15
Arizona	320	6.3	390	235	95	57	319	5.9	407	254	97	56
Utah	145	5.9	248	72	-46	12	143	5.5	259	77	-52	12
Nevada	105	5.4	153	81	7	23	105	5.2	159	87	9	22
Pacific												
Washington	466	6.6	496	269	162	62	470	6.3	522	291	162	62
Oregon	243	6.3	272	167	100	30	249	6.0	287	177	101	30
California	3,430	8.3	3,679	1,561	-431	1,729	3,444	7.7	3,964	1,693	-554	1,723
Alaska	41	5.3	83	15	-32	5	43	5.3	88	16	-34	5
Hawaii	127	8.2	125	53	17	39	137	8.1	135	57	21	40

Table 2. Components of Population Change, for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1990 to 2020 — Series B—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Resident population. Series A, B, C, and D reflect different interstate migration assumptions. See text for explanations.]

Region, division, and State	July 1, 1990 to July 1, 1995						July 1, 1995 to July 1, 2000					
	Net change[1]		Components of change				Net change[1]		Components of change			
					Net migration						Net migration	
	Net change	Percent change	Births	Deaths	Net internal migration[2]	International migration	Net change	Percent change	Births	Deaths	Net internal migration[2]	International migration
United States	**14,024**	**5.6**	**20,505**	**11,094**	**-**	**4,397**	**12,797**	**4.9**	**20,096**	**11,793**	**-**	**4,397**
REGION AND DIVISION												
Northeast	**1,277**	**2.5**	**3,805**	**2,462**	**-1,114**	**968**	**1,083**	**2.1**	**3,595**	**2,545**	**-981**	**979**
New England	394	3.0	957	594	-158	175	423	3.1	908	620	-55	176
Middle Atlantic	883	2.3	2,849	1,868	-955	793	660	1.7	2,687	1,926	-925	803
Midwest	**1,680**	**2.8**	**4,611**	**2,728**	**-667**	**340**	**1,141**	**1.9**	**4,402**	**2,819**	**-821**	**341**
East North Central	1,164	2.8	3,290	1,909	-584	268	754	1.7	3,134	1,982	-681	269
West North Central	516	2.9	1,320	819	-82	72	387	2.1	1,269	837	-138	72
South	**5,648**	**6.6**	**7,045**	**3,902**	**1,408**	**1,060**	**5,184**	**5.7**	**6,930**	**4,237**	**1,400**	**1,057**
South Atlantic	3,250	7.4	3,439	2,037	1,276	609	3,022	6.4	3,362	2,255	1,272	609
East South Central	634	4.2	1,190	744	134	33	513	3.2	1,152	783	107	33
West South Central	1,765	6.6	2,416	1,121	-1	417	1,649	5.8	2,415	1,199	21	414
West	**5,419**	**10.2**	**5,043**	**2,002**	**375**	**2,029**	**5,388**	**9.2**	**5,169**	**2,192**	**404**	**2,020**
Mountain	1,404	10.2	1,210	509	534	147	1,199	7.9	1,255	567	353	145
Pacific	4,015	10.2	3,833	1,493	-158	1,881	4,189	9.7	3,914	1,626	51	1,875
STATE												
New England												
Maine	46	3.8	80	57	18	1	47	3.7	78	60	26	1
New Hampshire	75	6.7	80	44	40	3	91	7.7	78	48	56	3
Vermont	29	5.2	42	24	11	-	30	5.0	41	25	13	-
Massachusetts	120	2.0	429	274	-164	110	121	2.0	405	283	-117	111
Rhode Island	27	2.7	72	49	-15	16	29	2.8	69	51	-6	16
Connecticut	97	2.9	254	145	-46	45	106	3.1	237	153	-25	45
Middle Atlantic												
New York	314	1.7	1,440	864	-878	540	184	1.0	1,352	879	-838	548
New Jersey	269	3.5	592	368	-117	198	261	3.3	556	387	-113	199
Pennsylvania	299	2.5	817	636	41	56	215	1.8	778	660	27	56
East North Central												
Ohio	237	2.2	798	507	-110	26	135	1.2	758	529	-126	27
Indiana	208	3.7	418	253	28	13	156	2.7	407	264	-	13
Illinois	317	2.8	943	527	-309	178	204	1.7	899	542	-330	179
Michigan	201	2.2	781	404	-236	33	101	1.1	730	421	-242	33
Wisconsin	201	4.1	349	218	45	18	158	3.1	340	225	19	18
West North Central												
Minnesota	193	4.4	332	176	6	25	152	3.3	317	182	-13	25
Iowa	53	1.9	190	138	-11	9	33	1.2	185	139	-25	9
Missouri	115	2.2	383	257	-36	14	72	1.4	361	263	-44	14
North Dakota	-3	-0.6	44	28	-22	1	-1	-0.2	41	28	-16	1
South Dakota	22	3.1	53	32	-	1	17	2.4	52	32	-5	1
Nebraska	44	2.8	117	75	-3	4	34	2.1	114	76	-9	4
Kansas	94	3.8	202	113	-12	17	79	3.1	198	116	-20	17
South Atlantic												
Delaware	46	6.9	53	31	20	3	42	5.9	52	34	20	3
Maryland	284	5.9	418	199	7	78	253	5.0	396	216	-7	78
District of Columbia	-39	-6.7	51	36	-82	18	-18	-3.4	45	35	-45	18
Virginia	439	7.1	486	246	119	87	414	6.2	473	271	122	87
West Virginia	17	0.9	110	100	-6	1	-	-0.1	107	101	-9	1
North Carolina	480	7.2	506	299	250	28	456	6.4	495	332	262	27
South Carolina	226	6.4	287	154	80	8	197	5.3	280	171	79	8
Georgia	614	9.4	564	272	262	49	557	7.8	568	303	244	49
Florida	1,186	9.1	963	700	627	336	1,123	7.9	945	792	610	336
East South Central												
Kentucky	112	3.0	277	181	-3	7	80	2.1	268	188	-8	7
Tennessee	274	5.6	361	235	132	13	233	4.5	353	251	116	13
Alabama	177	4.4	338	200	35	9	147	3.5	326	211	24	9
Mississippi	70	2.7	214	128	-27	4	52	2.0	206	133	-22	4
West South Central												
Arkansas	101	4.3	177	126	39	5	101	4.1	173	132	53	5
Louisiana	108	2.5	368	190	-107	18	90	2.1	357	200	-84	18
Oklahoma	113	3.6	226	152	-6	16	102	3.1	221	156	18	16
Texas	1,443	8.5	1,645	652	75	378	1,357	7.3	1,665	711	35	375
Mountain												
Montana	50	6.2	58	35	24	-	44	5.1	60	37	19	-
Idaho	103	10.2	87	40	53	6	83	7.5	94	43	26	6
Wyoming	30	6.5	35	17	12	1	28	5.7	38	18	7	1
Colorado	352	10.6	261	112	161	28	294	8.0	270	124	119	27
New Mexico	135	8.9	136	56	36	16	122	7.4	139	61	26	16
Arizona	341	9.3	329	152	96	59	295	7.3	325	172	78	59
Utah	181	10.5	188	49	24	13	166	8.7	206	55	3	12
Nevada	212	17.4	116	49	129	24	166	11.6	124	57	75	24
Pacific												
Washington	556	11.4	392	190	289	65	572	10.5	408	209	303	65
Oregon	246	8.6	214	131	126	31	236	7.6	223	139	119	31
California	3,013	10.1	3,067	1,126	-613	1,741	3,168	9.6	3,110	1,227	-425	1,735
Alaska	88	15.8	58	11	33	6	90	14.0	66	12	30	6
Hawaii	112	10.1	102	35	8	39	123	10.0	107	39	25	39

Table 2. Components of Population Change, for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1990 to 2020 — Series B—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Resident population. Series A, B, C, and D reflect different interstate migration assumptions. See text for explanations.]

Region, division, and State	July 1, 2000 to July 1, 2005						July 1, 2005 to July 1, 2010					
	Net change[1]		Components of change				Net change[1]		Components of change			
					Net migration						Net migration	
	Net change	Percent change	Births	Deaths	Net internal migration[2]	International migration	Net change	Percent change	Births	Deaths	Net internal migration[2]	International migration
United States	**12,011**	**4.3**	**19,921**	**12,515**	**-**	**4,397**	**12,105**	**4.2**	**20,523**	**13,213**	**-**	**4,397**
REGION AND DIVISION												
Northeast	**934**	**1.8**	**3,381**	**2,624**	**-879**	**989**	**949**	**1.8**	**3,355**	**2,685**	**-815**	**998**
New England	381	2.7	852	646	-23	177	376	2.6	847	669	-8	177
Middle Atlantic	553	1.4	2,529	1,978	-854	813	572	1.4	2,508	2,016	-806	821
Midwest	**1,092**	**1.7**	**4,273**	**2,912**	**-662**	**342**	**1,235**	**1.9**	**4,323**	**2,997**	**-531**	**342**
East North Central	698	1.6	3,020	2,054	-568	270	783	1.8	3,041	2,115	-478	271
West North Central	394	2.1	1,253	858	-93	72	452	2.4	1,282	881	-52	72
South	**4,795**	**5.0**	**6,892**	**4,579**	**1,352**	**1,052**	**4,717**	**4.7**	**7,094**	**4,919**	**1,344**	**1,047**
South Atlantic	2,743	5.5	3,327	2,475	1,216	608	2,650	5.0	3,439	2,684	1,188	607
East South Central	508	3.1	1,118	823	170	33	540	3.2	1,125	866	222	33
West South Central	1,545	5.1	2,447	1,281	-33	411	1,527	4.8	2,530	1,370	-65	408
West	**5,189**	**8.1**	**5,376**	**2,401**	**191**	**2,014**	**5,205**	**7.5**	**5,752**	**2,613**	**3**	**2,009**
Mountain	1,146	7.0	1,312	624	300	143	1,136	6.5	1,392	679	254	141
Pacific	4,043	8.5	4,064	1,777	-108	1,870	4,069	7.9	4,360	1,934	-250	1,868
STATE												
New England												
Maine	45	3.4	76	62	27	1	46	3.3	78	65	29	1
New Hampshire	80	6.3	77	52	50	3	74	5.5	80	56	45	3
Vermont	27	4.3	41	26	11	-	26	4.0	41	28	11	-
Massachusetts	117	1.9	374	292	-86	112	124	1.9	367	300	-67	113
Rhode Island	27	2.6	65	52	-3	16	28	2.6	65	53	-1	16
Connecticut	87	2.5	219	161	-22	45	79	2.2	216	167	-22	45
Middle Atlantic												
New York	160	0.9	1,268	895	-781	557	189	1.0	1,252	908	-739	564
New Jersey	214	2.6	519	404	-113	199	198	2.3	515	417	-117	200
Pennsylvania	179	1.4	741	679	41	56	185	1.5	741	691	52	57
East North Central												
Ohio	120	1.1	728	551	-92	27	137	1.2	727	569	-64	27
Indiana	143	2.4	396	276	6	13	145	2.4	399	288	12	13
Illinois	204	1.7	866	556	-288	179	242	2.0	874	568	-258	180
Michigan	83	0.9	694	436	-213	33	103	1.1	695	449	-190	34
Wisconsin	147	2.8	336	234	20	18	154	2.9	346	242	23	18
West North Central												
Minnesota	140	3.0	313	190	-13	25	146	3.0	323	198	-12	25
Iowa	34	1.2	183	140	-19	9	44	1.5	185	142	-12	9
Missouri	79	1.5	350	270	-20	14	96	1.8	353	278	-2	14
North Dakota	2	0.4	41	28	-11	1	7	1.1	42	28	-8	1
South Dakota	20	2.7	54	33	-3	1	25	3.3	57	33	-1	1
Nebraska	38	2.3	115	77	-5	4	44	2.6	118	79	-1	4
Kansas	82	3.1	198	120	-15	17	90	3.3	204	124	-10	17
South Atlantic												
Delaware	38	5.1	52	37	20	3	38	4.8	54	40	20	3
Maryland	218	4.1	383	233	-16	78	209	3.8	394	249	-21	78
District of Columbia	-5	-1.0	42	35	-30	19	5	1.0	42	34	-19	19
Virginia	362	5.1	462	297	102	87	337	4.5	471	321	88	86
West Virginia	4	0.2	101	102	2	1	11	0.6	98	104	11	1
North Carolina	420	5.5	487	365	260	27	406	5.1	503	397	257	27
South Carolina	182	4.6	274	188	84	8	179	4.4	279	203	89	8
Georgia	509	6.6	574	334	218	48	490	6.0	600	366	199	48
Florida	1,015	6.6	952	884	579	336	975	6.0	997	968	565	336
East South Central												
Kentucky	79	2.0	259	194	4	7	87	2.2	258	202	17	7
Tennessee	226	4.2	347	267	128	13	230	4.1	356	285	138	13
Alabama	145	3.3	315	222	41	9	155	3.4	317	233	55	9
Mississippi	59	2.2	197	139	-3	4	68	2.5	195	145	12	4
West South Central												
Arkansas	95	3.7	170	138	56	5	97	3.7	173	145	59	5
Louisiana	85	1.9	351	208	-74	18	93	2.1	350	217	-60	18
Oklahoma	102	3.0	221	161	22	16	109	3.1	227	166	28	17
Texas	1,262	6.4	1,705	774	-36	372	1,227	5.8	1,780	841	-90	368
Mountain												
Montana	47	5.2	63	39	21	-	52	5.5	67	40	23	-
Idaho	84	7.0	99	46	25	6	88	6.8	104	49	25	6
Wyoming	29	5.6	40	18	6	1	30	5.6	43	19	5	1
Colorado	267	6.8	281	137	94	27	252	6.0	297	151	75	26
New Mexico	114	6.4	145	67	17	16	111	5.9	153	73	10	16
Arizona	284	6.6	331	192	78	58	286	6.2	351	210	76	58
Utah	165	7.9	221	60	-5	12	168	7.5	234	66	-12	12
Nevada	156	9.8	132	64	64	24	149	8.5	143	72	54	23
Pacific												
Washington	538	8.9	434	229	264	64	522	8.0	469	249	230	63
Oregon	232	7.0	235	148	112	30	238	6.7	251	157	108	30
California	3,073	8.5	3,207	1,343	-513	1,732	3,112	8.0	3,436	1,464	-602	1,731
Alaska	77	10.5	75	13	9	5	71	8.7	85	15	-4	5
Hawaii	122	9.1	112	43	20	39	126	8.6	120	48	18	39

Table 2. Components of Population Change, for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1990 to 2020 — Series B—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Resident population. Series A, B, C, and D reflect different interstate migration assumptions. See text for explanations.]

Region, division, and State	July 1, 2010 to July 1, 2015						July 1, 2015 to July 1, 2020					
	Net change[1]		Components of change				Net change[1]		Components of change			
					Net migration						Net migration	
	Net change	Percent change	Births	Deaths	Net internal migration[2]	International migration	Net change	Percent change	Births	Deaths	Net internal migration[2]	International migration
United States	**12,687**	**4.2**	**21,654**	**13,884**	**-**	**4,396**	**12,843**	**4.1**	**22,568**	**14,590**	**-**	**4,396**
REGION AND DIVISION												
Northeast	**1,141**	**2.1**	**3,492**	**2,733**	**-722**	**1,008**	**1,248**	**2.2**	**3,634**	**2,783**	**-701**	**1,017**
New England	430	2.9	889	691	23	178	447	2.9	934	714	20	179
Middle Atlantic	711	1.8	2,603	2,042	-745	830	801	2.0	2,700	2,069	-721	838
Midwest	**1,496**	**2.3**	**4,480**	**3,076**	**-382**	**343**	**1,567**	**2.4**	**4,591**	**3,156**	**-327**	**343**
East North Central	960	2.1	3,155	2,170	-380	271	1,011	2.2	3,241	2,224	-347	271
West North Central	535	2.8	1,325	906	-1	72	557	2.8	1,351	932	20	72
South	**4,771**	**4.5**	**7,451**	**5,254**	**1,319**	**1,044**	**4,711**	**4.2**	**7,717**	**5,605**	**1,359**	**1,041**
South Atlantic	2,628	4.7	3,639	2,880	1,139	607	2,616	4.5	3,788	3,078	1,180	608
East South Central	603	3.5	1,166	912	279	33	590	3.3	1,198	963	289	33
West South Central	1,539	4.6	2,646	1,462	-98	404	1,504	4.3	2,731	1,563	-110	400
West	**5,280**	**7.1**	**6,231**	**2,822**	**-212**	**2,003**	**5,316**	**6.7**	**6,625**	**3,046**	**-328**	**1,995**
Mountain	1,153	6.2	1,483	733	224	140	1,136	5.7	1,554	788	195	138
Pacific	4,127	7.4	4,747	2,089	-436	1,863	4,180	7.0	5,071	2,258	-523	1,857
STATE												
New England												
Maine	50	3.6	82	69	33	1	50	3.4	84	72	33	1
New Hampshire	74	5.2	85	60	43	2	70	4.7	90	66	40	2
Vermont	27	3.9	44	29	11	-	26	3.7	46	31	10	-
Massachusetts	155	2.4	383	307	-44	114	170	2.6	402	315	-42	115
Rhode Island	32	2.9	69	54	-	16	34	3.0	72	55	-	16
Connecticut	91	2.5	227	172	-17	44	97	2.6	240	176	-18	45
Middle Atlantic												
New York	266	1.4	1,292	918	-700	572	309	1.6	1,336	928	-691	579
New Jersey	221	2.5	541	428	-109	200	241	2.7	570	439	-105	201
Pennsylvania	224	1.8	769	696	66	57	250	1.9	794	702	75	58
East North Central												
Ohio	179	1.6	746	583	-33	27	191	1.6	758	595	-18	27
Indiana	159	2.6	414	298	19	12	159	2.5	425	309	19	12
Illinois	307	2.5	914	579	-226	180	326	2.6	947	591	-222	180
Michigan	145	1.5	721	459	-167	34	163	1.6	742	468	-157	34
Wisconsin	169	3.0	360	252	30	18	171	3.0	368	261	33	18
West North Central												
Minnesota	159	3.2	337	207	-7	25	162	3.1	344	216	-4	24
Iowa	57	2.0	189	143	-3	9	62	2.1	191	144	-	9
Missouri	120	2.2	362	286	17	15	128	2.3	367	295	29	15
North Dakota	12	1.9	43	28	-5	1	14	2.1	43	28	-3	1
South Dakota	30	3.8	60	34	-	1	31	3.9	62	34	-	1
Nebraska	52	3.0	122	81	3	4	54	3.0	124	83	5	4
Kansas	104	3.7	213	128	-3	17	105	3.6	219	132	-5	17
South Atlantic												
Delaware	40	4.8	58	43	21	3	40	4.6	61	46	20	3
Maryland	217	3.8	419	264	-24	78	225	3.8	440	280	-20	78
District of Columbia	13	2.4	43	34	-13	19	16	2.9	45	34	-12	19
Virginia	327	4.2	495	345	76	86	323	4.0	515	371	78	86
West Virginia	21	1.2	99	105	20	1	22	1.2	101	106	23	1
North Carolina	397	4.7	534	428	247	27	387	4.4	554	462	250	27
South Carolina	180	4.2	292	219	91	7	176	3.9	301	235	94	7
Georgia	477	5.5	640	401	177	48	463	5.1	670	439	174	47
Florida	955	5.5	1,059	1,041	546	337	964	5.3	1,101	1,105	574	339
East South Central												
Kentucky	103	2.5	265	211	32	8	100	2.4	270	221	35	8
Tennessee	243	4.2	372	304	150	13	234	3.8	382	325	152	13
Alabama	175	3.8	332	244	69	9	175	3.6	345	257	70	9
Mississippi	82	2.9	198	152	27	4	82	2.8	200	160	33	4
West South Central												
Arkansas	101	3.7	179	152	62	5	101	3.6	182	161	68	5
Louisiana	106	2.3	356	226	-50	18	111	2.3	361	235	-40	18
Oklahoma	115	3.2	234	173	31	17	118	3.2	237	180	40	17
Texas	1,218	5.4	1,878	912	-140	364	1,174	5.0	1,951	987	-177	360
Mountain												
Montana	59	6.0	72	42	27	-	59	5.6	75	44	25	-
Idaho	94	6.9	111	53	27	6	94	6.4	117	56	24	6
Wyoming	34	5.9	45	19	6	1	31	5.2	47	20	2	1
Colorado	248	5.5	314	163	63	26	240	5.1	328	177	56	26
New Mexico	110	5.5	164	78	3	15	110	5.2	172	83	2	15
Arizona	291	5.9	376	227	71	57	294	5.7	393	245	76	57
Utah	172	7.1	247	71	-17	12	171	6.6	260	76	-26	12
Nevada	145	7.6	154	79	45	23	138	6.7	163	87	37	22
Pacific												
Washington	502	7.1	506	270	190	62	505	6.7	534	293	187	62
Oregon	244	6.4	269	165	102	30	250	6.2	284	175	104	30
California	3,184	7.5	3,750	1,584	-727	1,726	3,222	7.1	4,014	1,714	-809	1,721
Alaska	68	7.8	93	16	-14	5	66	6.9	100	18	-21	5
Hawaii	128	8.0	129	53	14	39	137	8.0	139	58	17	40

Table 2. Components of Population Change, for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1990 to 2020 — Series C—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Resident population. Series A, B, C, and D reflect different interstate migration assumptions. See text for explanations.]

Region, division, and State	July 1, 1990 to July 1, 1995						July 1, 1995 to July 1, 2000					
	Net change[1]		Components of change				Net change[1]		Components of change			
					Net migration						Net migration	
	Net change	Percent change	Births	Deaths	Net internal migration[2]	International migration	Net change	Percent change	Births	Deaths	Net internal migration[2]	International migration
United States	**14,024**	**5.6**	**20,504**	**11,093**	**-**	**4,397**	**12,795**	**4.9**	**20,088**	**11,792**	**-**	**4,397**
REGION AND DIVISION												
Northeast	**618**	**1.2**	**3,790**	**2,460**	**-1,760**	**969**	**863**	**1.7**	**3,520**	**2,527**	**-1,151**	**984**
New England	6	-	948	592	-538	176	294	2.2	863	611	-151	179
Middle Atlantic	612	1.6	2,842	1,867	-1,221	793	569	1.5	2,657	1,916	-998	805
Midwest	**2,201**	**3.7**	**4,623**	**2,730**	**-157**	**340**	**1,675**	**2.7**	**4,485**	**2,833**	**-352**	**339**
East North Central	1,526	3.6	3,299	1,910	-229	268	1,149	2.6	3,191	1,993	-331	268
West North Central	675	3.8	1,325	819	72	72	527	2.9	1,294	840	-19	71
South	**5,968**	**7.0**	**7,053**	**3,903**	**1,722**	**1,059**	**5,218**	**5.7**	**6,956**	**4,245**	**1,416**	**1,054**
South Atlantic	3,334	7.6	3,439	2,037	1,361	609	3,440	7.3	3,378	2,263	1,682	607
East South Central	786	5.2	1,195	745	283	33	635	4.0	1,174	786	212	33
West South Central	1,848	6.9	2,420	1,121	78	417	1,143	4.0	2,403	1,196	-477	414
West	**5,236**	**9.9**	**5,038**	**2,001**	**197**	**2,029**	**5,039**	**8.6**	**5,127**	**2,186**	**88**	**2,020**
Mountain	1,585	11.5	1,216	510	710	147	1,068	7.0	1,268	569	212	145
Pacific	3,651	9.3	3,822	1,491	-512	1,882	3,970	9.2	3,859	1,617	-123	1,876
STATE												
New England												
Maine	13	1.0	80	57	-14	1	47	3.7	75	59	28	1
New Hampshire	20	1.8	79	44	-13	3	76	6.7	72	47	46	3
Vermont	16	2.9	41	24	-1	-	25	4.4	40	25	9	-
Massachusetts	-39	-0.7	425	274	-320	110	58	1.0	385	280	-165	112
Rhode Island	-	-	71	49	-42	16	19	1.9	65	50	-13	16
Connecticut	-2	-0.1	252	145	-143	45	70	2.1	225	151	-53	46
Middle Atlantic												
New York	179	1.0	1,436	864	-1,011	540	136	0.7	1,337	874	-877	549
New Jersey	190	2.5	591	368	-195	198	239	3.0	547	384	-130	199
Pennsylvania	243	2.0	815	636	-13	56	194	1.6	773	658	9	56
East North Central												
Ohio	336	3.1	800	508	-12	26	227	2.0	773	532	-45	26
Indiana	263	4.7	420	253	82	13	211	3.6	416	266	47	13
Illinois	403	3.5	945	528	-225	178	297	2.5	912	545	-247	178
Michigan	272	2.9	783	404	-166	33	242	2.5	745	423	-112	33
Wisconsin	252	5.1	350	218	95	18	171	3.3	346	226	27	18
West North Central												
Minnesota	231	5.3	333	176	42	25	196	4.2	323	183	24	25
Iowa	78	2.8	191	138	13	9	26	0.9	189	139	-35	9
Missouri	163	3.2	384	257	11	14	171	3.2	370	264	46	14
North Dakota	-3	-0.7	44	28	-22	1	-11	-1.9	41	28	-26	1
South Dakota	34	4.9	53	32	11	1	18	2.4	54	32	-5	1
Nebraska	62	3.9	117	75	14	4	37	2.3	116	76	-8	4
Kansas	112	4.5	203	114	5	17	91	3.5	200	117	-11	17
South Atlantic												
Delaware	50	7.5	53	31	24	3	51	7.0	53	34	28	3
Maryland	292	6.1	418	199	15	78	331	6.5	401	217	66	78
District of Columbia	-44	-7.5	51	36	-87	18	-9	-1.8	45	35	-36	18
Virginia	438	7.1	486	246	118	87	462	6.9	474	271	168	87
West Virginia	24	1.3	110	100	-	1	-35	-2.0	106	101	-43	1
North Carolina	493	7.4	506	299	263	28	472	6.6	496	332	277	27
South Carolina	242	6.9	287	154	97	8	232	6.2	283	172	112	8
Georgia	591	9.1	564	272	240	49	565	8.0	565	302	254	49
Florida	1,249	9.6	963	700	691	336	1,374	9.6	955	798	859	335
East South Central												
Kentucky	151	4.1	279	182	34	7	85	2.2	272	188	-7	7
Tennessee	328	6.7	362	235	185	13	292	5.6	360	252	169	13
Alabama	222	5.5	339	200	78	9	199	4.7	333	212	69	9
Mississippi	85	3.3	215	128	-13	4	60	2.2	208	134	-17	4
West South Central												
Arkansas	107	4.5	178	126	45	5	84	3.4	173	132	35	5
Louisiana	120	2.8	368	191	-96	18	-2	-0.1	354	199	-175	18
Oklahoma	110	3.5	227	152	-10	16	-2	-0.1	217	155	-82	16
Texas	1,511	8.9	1,647	653	141	378	1,065	5.7	1,659	710	-253	375
Mountain												
Montana	54	6.7	58	35	27	-	12	1.4	59	37	-11	-
Idaho	139	13.7	88	40	88	6	77	6.7	98	43	16	6
Wyoming	29	6.4	35	17	11	1	-	-0.2	36	18	-20	1
Colorado	371	11.2	263	112	180	28	168	4.6	267	124	-3	27
New Mexico	148	9.7	137	56	48	16	106	6.4	140	61	10	16
Arizona	368	10.0	330	152	122	59	353	8.7	328	173	133	58
Utah	204	11.8	189	49	45	13	127	6.6	207	55	-36	12
Nevada	273	22.4	117	49	189	24	226	15.2	133	59	127	24
Pacific												
Washington	607	12.4	393	190	339	65	550	10.0	413	209	277	64
Oregon	289	10.1	215	131	168	31	249	7.9	228	140	128	31
California	2,570	8.6	3,054	1,125	-1,045	1,741	3,038	9.4	3,051	1,217	-508	1,737
Alaska	76	13.8	58	11	22	6	28	4.4	62	12	-28	6
Hawaii	109	9.8	102	35	4	39	105	8.6	106	39	8	39

Table 2. Components of Population Change, for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1990 to 2020 — Series C—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Resident population. Series A, B, C, and D reflect different interstate migration assumptions. See text for explanations.]

Region, division, and State	July 1, 2000 to July 1, 2005						July 1, 2005 to July 1, 2010					
	Net change[1]		Components of change				Net change[1]		Components of change			
					Net migration						Net migration	
	Net change	Percent change	Births	Deaths	Net internal migration[2]	International migration	Net change	Percent change	Births	Deaths	Net internal migration[2]	International migration
United States	**12,011**	**4.3**	**19,908**	**12,512**	**-**	**4,397**	**12,107**	**4.2**	**20,514**	**13,209**	**-**	**4,397**
REGION AND DIVISION												
Northeast	**942**	**1.8**	**3,317**	**2,598**	**-838**	**994**	**943**	**1.8**	**3,306**	**2,653**	**-806**	**1,002**
New England	358	2.7	812	634	-21	179	343	2.5	814	654	-25	180
Middle Atlantic	584	1.5	2,505	1,964	-816	815	600	1.5	2,492	1,999	-781	822
Midwest	**1,125**	**1.8**	**4,370**	**2,930**	**-708**	**339**	**1,174**	**1.8**	**4,405**	**3,013**	**-657**	**340**
East North Central	719	1.6	3,090	2,067	-602	268	740	1.6	3,100	2,127	-568	268
West North Central	406	2.1	1,281	863	-104	71	434	2.3	1,305	887	-88	71
South	**4,967**	**5.1**	**6,909**	**4,592**	**1,518**	**1,049**	**4,925**	**4.8**	**7,121**	**4,940**	**1,546**	**1,044**
South Atlantic	3,143	6.2	3,376	2,494	1,590	604	3,062	5.7	3,513	2,716	1,561	602
East South Central	527	3.2	1,142	828	169	33	532	3.1	1,146	871	198	33
West South Central	1,297	4.4	2,391	1,270	-240	412	1,332	4.3	2,463	1,352	-212	409
West	**4,977**	**7.9**	**5,313**	**2,392**	**29**	**2,015**	**5,065**	**7.4**	**5,682**	**2,603**	**-79**	**2,011**
Mountain	965	5.9	1,302	625	128	143	973	5.6	1,366	679	116	141
Pacific	4,013	8.6	4,011	1,767	-98	1,872	4,092	8.0	4,317	1,924	-195	1,870
STATE												
New England												
Maine	43	3.4	74	62	28	1	43	3.2	75	66	28	1
New Hampshire	77	6.4	72	50	50	3	68	5.3	75	54	41	3
Vermont	20	3.3	39	26	5	-	19	3.0	40	27	5	-
Massachusetts	107	1.8	356	287	-84	113	110	1.8	353	293	-74	114
Rhode Island	24	2.4	62	51	-3	16	25	2.4	62	52	-2	16
Connecticut	87	2.6	209	158	-15	46	79	2.3	209	163	-20	45
Middle Atlantic												
New York	224	1.2	1,259	888	-716	558	251	1.4	1,252	901	-685	565
New Jersey	264	3.2	514	400	-62	200	245	2.9	516	414	-74	200
Pennsylvania	95	0.8	732	676	-36	57	103	0.8	725	685	-20	57
East North Central												
Ohio	112	1.0	744	554	-113	26	115	1.0	739	571	-97	26
Indiana	123	2.0	405	278	-20	13	118	1.9	404	289	-19	12
Illinois	223	1.8	883	560	-282	178	242	2.0	890	571	-270	179
Michigan	164	1.7	719	441	-152	33	167	1.7	724	454	-149	33
Wisconsin	98	1.8	339	235	-31	18	99	1.8	343	242	-29	18
West North Central												
Minnesota	140	2.9	321	191	-19	25	140	2.8	329	199	-23	25
Iowa	-13	-0.5	182	140	-67	9	-3	-0.1	180	141	-56	9
Missouri	162	3.0	367	273	49	14	165	2.9	375	283	50	14
North Dakota	-	-	39	28	-13	1	4	0.7	40	27	-10	1
South Dakota	16	2.2	55	33	-7	1	19	2.5	57	33	-7	1
Nebraska	25	1.5	116	77	-19	4	28	1.7	118	79	-17	4
Kansas	77	2.9	201	121	-22	17	81	2.9	206	125	-20	17
South Atlantic												
Delaware	40	5.2	53	38	20	3	40	4.9	55	41	21	3
Maryland	297	5.5	396	235	52	78	289	5.1	412	252	43	78
District of Columbia	15	2.7	44	35	-10	19	20	3.5	45	35	-7	19
Virginia	408	5.7	467	297	143	86	386	5.1	480	322	129	86
West Virginia	-36	-2.1	97	101	-36	1	-26	-1.5	91	101	-22	1
North Carolina	422	5.5	489	366	261	27	415	5.2	505	398	265	27
South Carolina	202	5.1	279	189	100	8	199	4.8	285	205	105	8
Georgia	541	7.1	574	334	249	48	524	6.4	604	366	230	48
Florida	1,255	8.0	977	900	812	333	1,215	7.2	1,035	996	798	332
East South Central												
Kentucky	56	1.4	261	195	-19	7	61	1.5	258	202	-7	7
Tennessee	236	4.3	357	269	131	13	230	4.0	365	287	131	13
Alabama	172	3.8	324	224	60	9	173	3.7	327	236	66	9
Mississippi	63	2.3	200	140	-	4	67	2.4	197	146	9	4
West South Central												
Arkansas	82	3.2	170	137	42	5	87	3.3	171	143	48	5
Louisiana	55	1.3	341	206	-97	18	72	1.6	340	214	-74	18
Oklahoma	35	1.1	209	158	-34	16	58	1.7	210	162	-10	17
Texas	1,125	5.7	1,672	769	-148	372	1,115	5.4	1,741	833	-174	369
Mountain												
Montana	13	1.6	59	38	-8	-	19	2.1	60	39	-3	-
Idaho	51	4.2	100	46	-8	6	54	4.2	101	49	-6	6
Wyoming	2	0.5	36	18	-16	1	6	1.3	36	18	-12	1
Colorado	166	4.3	265	135	5	27	166	4.1	275	146	4	27
New Mexico	115	6.5	144	66	18	16	117	6.2	154	72	15	16
Arizona	368	8.4	342	195	155	58	363	7.6	368	216	142	57
Utah	114	5.5	214	60	-50	12	117	5.4	221	64	-52	12
Nevada	135	7.9	142	67	37	23	131	7.1	150	75	32	23
Pacific												
Washington	422	7.0	430	229	151	64	420	6.5	453	247	140	63
Oregon	174	5.1	236	149	53	30	182	5.1	246	156	56	30
California	3,257	9.2	3,170	1,334	-303	1,734	3,321	8.6	3,428	1,458	-391	1,732
Alaska	47	7.2	66	13	-11	6	48	6.8	73	14	-17	5
Hawaii	112	8.4	109	43	13	39	121	8.4	116	48	17	39

Table 2. Components of Population Change, for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1990 to 2020 — Series C—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Resident population. Series A, B, C, and D reflect different interstate migration assumptions. See text for explanations.]

Region, division, and State	July 1, 2010 to July 1, 2015						July 1, 2015 to July 1, 2020					
	Net change[1]		Components of change				Net change[1]		Components of change			
					Net migration						Net migration	
	Net change	Percent change	Births	Deaths	Net internal migration[2]	International migration	Net change	Percent change	Births	Deaths	Net internal migration[2]	International migration
United States	**12,688**	**4.2**	**21,652**	**13,878**	**-**	**4,396**	**12,844**	**4.1**	**22,567**	**14,581**	**-**	**4,396**
REGION AND DIVISION												
Northeast	**1,072**	**2.0**	**3,446**	**2,694**	**-785**	**1,012**	**1,194**	**2.2**	**3,582**	**2,735**	**-752**	**1,022**
New England	365	2.6	855	671	-28	181	387	2.7	894	690	-26	183
Middle Atlantic	707	1.8	2,591	2,022	-757	831	807	2.0	2,687	2,045	-726	839
Midwest	**1,345**	**2.0**	**4,552**	**3,089**	**-589**	**340**	**1,423**	**2.1**	**4,657**	**3,165**	**-524**	**341**
East North Central	860	1.9	3,208	2,178	-523	269	920	2.0	3,291	2,228	-481	270
West North Central	485	2.5	1,344	911	-65	71	503	2.5	1,366	937	-42	71
South	**5,030**	**4.7**	**7,495**	**5,284**	**1,568**	**1,039**	**4,953**	**4.4**	**7,775**	**5,645**	**1,590**	**1,035**
South Atlantic	3,101	5.5	3,742	2,929	1,562	600	3,060	5.1	3,921	3,144	1,564	600
East South Central	558	3.2	1,185	917	220	33	552	3.0	1,214	969	241	33
West South Central	1,371	4.2	2,568	1,438	-213	406	1,341	4.0	2,640	1,532	-215	403
West	**5,240**	**7.1**	**6,159**	**2,812**	**-190**	**2,005**	**5,274**	**6.7**	**6,554**	**3,036**	**-310**	**1,998**
Mountain	1,002	5.5	1,446	731	108	140	993	5.1	1,506	785	96	138
Pacific	4,239	7.7	4,713	2,081	-298	1,865	4,281	7.2	5,048	2,251	-406	1,860
STATE												
New England												
Maine	44	3.2	79	68	28	1	44	3.1	81	71	29	1
New Hampshire	64	4.8	80	58	36	3	60	4.2	84	62	32	3
Vermont	19	3.0	41	28	5	-	19	2.9	43	30	4	-
Massachusetts	126	2.0	369	298	-69	116	143	2.2	386	304	-64	117
Rhode Island	28	2.6	66	53	-3	16	29	2.7	69	53	-3	16
Connecticut	84	2.4	220	166	-22	46	91	2.5	231	170	-22	46
Middle Atlantic												
New York	308	1.6	1,298	910	-671	573	355	1.9	1,345	920	-661	580
New Jersey	258	3.0	545	425	-80	200	278	3.1	576	436	-77	201
Pennsylvania	141	1.1	747	687	-4	58	174	1.4	766	689	14	59
East North Central												
Ohio	144	1.2	756	584	-78	27	159	1.4	767	594	-58	27
Indiana	126	2.0	417	298	-16	12	128	2.0	426	308	-13	12
Illinois	284	2.3	929	582	-260	179	305	2.4	961	593	-254	179
Michigan	197	1.9	755	464	-143	33	215	2.1	781	474	-136	33
Wisconsin	109	2.0	352	250	-23	18	112	2.0	356	258	-16	18
West North Central												
Minnesota	149	2.9	342	207	-22	24	150	2.9	349	217	-20	24
Iowa	8	0.3	179	141	-46	9	16	0.6	178	141	-36	9
Missouri	176	3.0	389	293	54	14	178	3.0	397	304	59	14
North Dakota	8	1.2	41	27	-8	1	9	1.5	41	27	-6	1
South Dakota	23	2.9	60	34	-6	1	25	3.0	62	34	-5	1
Nebraska	33	1.9	120	80	-14	4	36	2.0	121	82	-10	4
Kansas	88	3.1	213	128	-19	17	89	3.1	218	132	-18	17
South Atlantic												
Delaware	41	4.8	59	43	21	3	41	4.6	62	46	21	3
Maryland	301	5.0	444	269	39	77	306	4.9	472	286	36	77
District of Columbia	24	4.2	47	35	-4	19	26	4.2	50	36	-5	19
Virginia	386	4.9	509	347	123	86	379	4.6	534	373	119	85
West Virginia	-16	-1.0	91	100	-13	1	-9	-0.6	90	100	-4	1
North Carolina	418	4.9	536	430	267	27	408	4.6	558	464	270	27
South Carolina	203	4.6	300	221	108	7	198	4.3	311	238	110	7
Georgia	524	6.0	647	401	218	47	508	5.5	680	440	209	47
Florida	1,221	6.7	1,109	1,081	805	332	1,204	6.2	1,165	1,161	810	332
East South Central												
Kentucky	70	1.7	263	210	-	8	70	1.7	266	219	7	8
Tennessee	233	3.9	360	306	134	13	225	3.6	390	327	138	13
Alabama	183	3.8	343	248	69	9	183	3.7	357	261	71	9
Mississippi	73	2.6	199	153	17	4	74	2.5	201	161	24	4
West South Central												
Arkansas	94	3.5	177	150	54	5	95	3.4	180	158	61	5
Louisiana	89	2.0	345	222	-59	18	94	2.1	348	230	-48	18
Oklahoma	73	2.2	214	167	3	17	80	2.3	215	173	16	17
Texas	1,116	5.1	1,832	900	-209	366	1,072	4.7	1,898	972	-242	363
Mountain												
Montana	23	2.6	62	40	-	-	26	2.8	63	41	1	-
Idaho	58	4.4	105	52	-3	6	61	4.3	108	55	-	6
Wyoming	9	1.8	37	18	-11	1	10	2.0	37	18	-10	1
Colorado	171	4.1	288	157	5	27	169	3.9	297	168	5	26
New Mexico	120	6.0	166	77	11	16	119	5.6	174	83	7	15
Arizona	368	7.2	399	237	136	57	362	6.6	420	257	130	56
Utah	120	5.2	230	69	-54	12	120	5.0	239	74	-58	12
Nevada	131	6.6	160	82	29	22	127	6.0	167	89	24	22
Pacific												
Washington	434	6.3	484	266	139	63	438	6.0	509	288	140	62
Oregon	197	5.3	260	164	63	30	205	5.2	272	173	68	30
California	3,427	8.1	3,762	1,583	-498	1,728	3,449	7.6	4,046	1,717	-610	1,722
Alaska	48	6.4	80	15	-23	5	47	5.9	85	16	-27	5
Hawaii	132	8.5	126	53	21	39	142	8.4	136	58	24	40

Table 2. Components of Population Change, for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1990 to 2020 — Series D—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Resident population. Series A, B, C, and D reflect different interstate migration assumptions. See text for explanations.]

Region, division, and State	July 1, 1990 to July 1, 1995						July 1, 1995 to July 1, 2000					
	Net change[1]		Components of change				Net change[1]		Components of change			
					Net migration						Net migration	
	Net change	Percent change	Births	Deaths	Net internal migration[2]	International migration	Net change	Percent change	Births	Deaths	Net internal migration[2]	International migration
United States	**14,024**	**5.6**	**20,505**	**11,095**	**-**	**4,397**	**12,796**	**4.9**	**20,101**	**11,802**	**-**	**4,397**
REGION AND DIVISION												
Northeast	**1,660**	**3.3**	**3,810**	**2,467**	**-367**	**968**	**2,073**	**3.9**	**3,654**	**2,588**	**-**	**972**
New England	316	2.4	955	594	-121	175	472	3.5	902	622	-	177
Middle Atlantic	1,344	3.6	2,855	1,873	-246	792	1,601	4.1	2,752	1,966	-	795
Midwest	**2,280**	**3.8**	**4,622**	**2,732**	**-37**	**340**	**2,010**	**3.2**	**4,489**	**2,855**	**-**	**339**
East North Central	1,659	3.9	3,299	1,912	-37	268	1,468	3.4	3,197	2,013	-	267
West North Central	620	3.5	1,323	820	-	72	542	3.0	1,291	843	-	72
South	**4,949**	**5.8**	**7,045**	**3,896**	**350**	**1,060**	**3,812**	**4.2**	**6,904**	**4,182**	**-**	**1,062**
South Atlantic	2,521	5.8	3,431	2,031	296	610	1,741	3.8	3,297	2,205	-	614
East South Central	614	4.0	1,195	744	42	33	428	2.7	1,179	781	-	33
West South Central	1,814	6.8	2,419	1,121	12	417	1,643	5.7	2,428	1,196	-	415
West	**5,136**	**9.7**	**5,028**	**2,000**	**57**	**2,029**	**4,902**	**8.4**	**5,055**	**2,177**	**-**	**2,024**
Mountain	1,166	8.5	1,205	508	132	148	818	5.5	1,218	560	-	146
Pacific	3,970	10.1	3,823	1,492	-74	1,882	4,084	9.4	3,836	1,617	-	1,878
STATE												
New England												
Maine	21	1.7	80	57	-	1	20	1.6	76	59	-	1
New Hampshire	24	2.2	79	44	-9	3	30	2.7	72	47	-	3
Vermont	17	3.0	42	24	-	-	16	2.7	40	25	-	-
Massachusetts	146	2.4	429	275	-76	110	240	3.9	410	287	-	111
Rhode Island	25	2.5	72	49	-7	16	36	3.5	69	51	-	16
Connecticut	83	2.5	254	145	-23	45	130	3.9	235	154	-	45
Middle Atlantic												
New York	790	4.4	1,447	868	-200	539	1,042	5.5	1,411	912	-	540
New Jersey	304	3.9	592	369	-47	198	374	4.6	561	391	-	198
Pennsylvania	250	2.1	816	636	2	56	185	1.5	780	663	-	57
East North Central												
Ohio	342	3.1	800	508	-1	26	271	2.4	772	534	-	26
Indiana	214	3.9	419	253	18	13	158	2.7	410	266	-	13
Illinois	538	4.7	946	529	-42	178	542	4.5	919	556	-	177
Michigan	370	4.0	785	405	-31	33	358	3.7	756	431	-	32
Wisconsin	194	4.0	349	218	20	18	140	2.7	341	226	-	18
West North Central												
Minnesota	203	4.6	332	176	8	25	165	3.6	316	183	-	25
Iowa	70	2.5	191	138	2	9	61	2.2	190	140	-	9
Missouri	153	3.0	385	257	-	14	127	2.4	373	264	-	14
North Dakota	8	1.3	44	28	-7	1	17	2.6	43	29	-	1
South Dakota	27	3.9	53	32	1	1	24	3.3	55	33	-	1
Nebraska	53	3.3	117	75	2	4	45	2.8	116	76	-	4
Kansas	106	4.3	203	114	-5	17	102	3.9	199	117	-	17
South Atlantic												
Delaware	36	5.4	53	31	6	3	22	3.1	50	33	-	3
Maryland	284	5.9	416	199	10	78	252	5.0	386	217	-	78
District of Columbia	4	0.6	52	36	-19	18	31	5.1	50	38	-	18
Virginia	364	5.9	484	246	16	87	283	4.3	459	268	-	87
West Virginia	25	1.4	110	100	-	1	10	0.6	112	103	-	1
North Carolina	331	5.0	505	298	43	28	187	2.7	480	323	-	28
South Carolina	187	5.3	287	153	29	8	120	3.2	280	168	-	8
Georgia	447	6.9	561	272	47	49	295	4.2	541	296	-	49
Florida	843	6.5	963	696	165	336	541	3.9	938	759	-	340
East South Central												
Kentucky	129	3.5	278	182	-	7	94	2.5	274	189	-	7
Tennessee	216	4.4	360	235	33	13	114	2.2	348	248	-	13
Alabama	175	4.3	339	200	15	9	132	3.1	336	211	-	9
Mississippi	94	3.7	217	128	-4	4	89	3.3	221	133	-	4
West South Central												
Arkansas	79	3.4	178	126	4	5	55	2.2	180	130	-	5
Louisiana	181	4.3	370	191	-20	18	185	4.2	371	203	-	18
Oklahoma	115	3.7	227	152	-6	16	87	2.7	227	157	-	16
Texas	1,439	8.4	1,643	652	36	378	1,317	7.1	1,650	705	-	376
Mountain												
Montana	36	4.5	57	35	2	-	22	2.6	58	37	-	-
Idaho	87	8.6	86	40	19	6	57	5.2	94	43	-	6
Wyoming	22	4.9	34	17	2	1	18	3.8	36	18	-	1
Colorado	264	8.0	258	112	27	28	154	4.3	246	123	-	28
New Mexico	119	7.8	136	56	7	16	96	5.9	139	61	-	16
Arizona	295	8.0	329	152	16	59	223	5.6	326	167	-	59
Utah	178	10.3	189	49	8	13	167	8.7	210	54	-	12
Nevada	164	13.5	114	48	52	24	80	5.8	110	56	-	24
Pacific												
Washington	398	8.1	388	190	69	66	244	4.6	377	204	-	65
Oregon	186	6.5	212	131	39	31	106	3.5	211	138	-	31
California	3,216	10.8	3,065	1,126	-185	1,741	3,589	10.8	3,092	1,224	-	1,737
Alaska	63	11.4	56	11	4	6	49	7.9	55	13	-	6
Hawaii	107	9.6	102	35	-	39	96	7.9	102	38	-	39

Table 2. Components of Population Change, for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1990 to 2020 — Series D—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Resident population. Series A, B, C, and D reflect different interstate migration assumptions. See text for explanations.]

Region, division, and State	July 1, 2000 to July 1, 2005						July 1, 2005 to July 1, 2010					
	Net change[1]		Components of change				Net change[1]		Components of change			
					Net migration						Net migration	
	Net change	Percent change	Births	Deaths	Net internal migration[2]	International migration	Net change	Percent change	Births	Deaths	Net internal migration[2]	International migration
United States	**12,010**	**4.3**	**19,933**	**12,535**	-	**4,397**	**12,107**	**4.2**	**20,551**	**13,247**	-	**4,397**
REGION AND DIVISION												
Northeast	**1,828**	**3.4**	**3,506**	**2,718**	-	**974**	**1,762**	**3.1**	**3,524**	**2,837**	-	**975**
New England	394	2.8	845	653	-	177	359	2.5	831	682	-	178
Middle Atlantic	1,435	3.5	2,661	2,066	-	797	1,403	3.3	2,693	2,155	-	797
Midwest	**1,815**	**2.8**	**4,417**	**2,990**	-	**337**	**1,805**	**2.7**	**4,492**	**3,123**	-	**336**
East North Central	1,300	2.9	3,122	2,120	-	266	1,269	2.7	3,159	2,224	-	265
West North Central	515	2.7	1,295	870	-	71	536	2.8	1,333	899	-	71
South	**3,487**	**3.7**	**6,806**	**4,456**	-	**1,064**	**3,426**	**3.5**	**6,933**	**4,714**	-	**1,065**
South Atlantic	1,511	3.1	3,193	2,366	-	618	1,451	2.9	3,242	2,507	-	622
East South Central	368	2.3	1,147	817	-	33	336	2.0	1,130	852	-	33
West South Central	1,608	5.3	2,467	1,273	-	413	1,640	5.1	2,561	1,354	-	410
West	**4,880**	**7.7**	**5,204**	**2,372**	-	**2,022**	**5,114**	**7.5**	**5,603**	**2,574**	-	**2,020**
Mountain	805	5.1	1,257	610	-	146	832	5.0	1,321	657	-	145
Pacific	4,075	8.6	3,948	1,762	-	1,876	4,282	8.3	4,282	1,916	-	1,875
STATE												
New England												
Maine	16	1.3	74	61	-	1	14	1.1	74	64	-	1
New Hampshire	23	2.0	68	49	-	3	21	1.8	68	52	-	3
Vermont	13	2.1	38	26	-	-	11	1.8	37	27	-	-
Massachusetts	203	3.2	379	300	-	111	181	2.7	366	313	-	112
Rhode Island	31	2.9	66	53	-	16	29	2.7	65	54	-	16
Connecticut	108	3.1	220	163	-	45	103	2.9	222	171	-	45
Middle Atlantic												
New York	968	4.9	1,376	964	-	541	952	4.6	1,402	1,018	-	541
New Jersey	332	3.9	538	415	-	199	328	3.8	550	436	-	198
Pennsylvania	135	1.1	747	687	-	57	123	1.0	742	702	-	58
East North Central												
Ohio	224	2.0	751	563	-	26	206	1.8	752	589	-	26
Indiana	134	2.3	396	279	-	13	121	2.0	391	293	-	13
Illinois	500	4.0	900	584	-	177	504	3.9	924	613	-	176
Michigan	314	3.1	736	458	-	32	308	3.0	745	484	-	32
Wisconsin	127	2.4	339	236	-	18	130	2.4	347	245	-	18
West North Central												
Minnesota	152	3.2	313	192	-	25	158	3.2	326	202	-	25
Iowa	59	2.0	191	144	-	9	61	2.0	193	146	-	9
Missouri	115	2.1	369	272	-	14	115	2.1	374	281	-	14
North Dakota	17	2.5	44	29	-	1	18	2.6	45	30	-	1
South Dakota	26	3.5	58	34	-	1	30	3.8	61	35	-	1
Nebraska	45	2.7	117	78	-	4	48	2.8	121	80	-	4
Kansas	101	3.8	202	121	-	17	106	3.8	210	126	-	17
South Atlantic												
Delaware	17	2.3	47	35	-	3	15	2.0	47	37	-	4
Maryland	218	4.1	367	235	-	79	210	3.8	377	254	-	79
District of Columbia	29	4.6	48	39	-	18	28	4.2	48	39	-	18
Virginia	242	3.5	435	291	-	87	220	3.1	433	315	-	87
West Virginia	5	0.3	109	106	-	1	-	-0.1	102	108	-	1
North Carolina	144	2.0	452	347	-	28	123	1.7	446	368	-	28
South Carolina	99	2.6	270	181	-	8	89	2.3	268	193	-	8
Georgia	259	3.6	525	319	-	49	247	3.3	531	343	-	49
Florida	497	3.5	940	813	-	344	520	3.5	990	849	-	348
East South Central												
Kentucky	80	2.0	266	197	-	7	70	1.8	260	205	-	7
Tennessee	90	1.7	333	261	-	13	78	1.5	329	274	-	13
Alabama	115	2.6	327	221	-	9	106	2.4	322	230	-	9
Mississippi	84	3.0	221	138	-	4	81	2.9	219	143	-	4
West South Central												
Arkansas	51	2.0	180	134	-	5	51	2.0	179	137	-	5
Louisiana	177	3.9	376	215	-	18	176	3.7	382	227	-	18
Oklahoma	85	2.5	229	163	-	16	85	2.5	233	169	-	17
Texas	1,296	6.5	1,682	761	-	373	1,329	6.3	1,765	822	-	370
Mountain												
Montana	23	2.6	61	39	-	-	24	2.8	64	41	-	-
Idaho	61	5.3	101	46	-	6	63	5.2	105	49	-	6
Wyoming	19	3.8	38	20	-	1	19	3.7	39	21	-	1
Colorado	137	3.7	240	135	-	28	132	3.4	247	148	-	27
New Mexico	98	5.7	147	67	-	16	104	5.6	157	73	-	16
Arizona	216	5.1	331	182	-	59	228	5.2	353	193	-	59
Utah	178	8.6	228	60	-	12	187	8.3	239	65	-	12
Nevada	73	5.0	110	62	-	24	75	4.9	117	68	-	24
Pacific												
Washington	230	4.2	378	219	-	65	234	4.1	395	235	-	65
Oregon	102	3.2	214	145	-	31	106	3.3	221	152	-	31
California	3,595	9.8	3,194	1,339	-	1,736	3,786	9.4	3,490	1,464	-	1,734
Alaska	49	7.4	58	15	-	5	53	7.5	65	19	-	5
Hawaii	98	7.4	104	43	-	39	103	7.3	111	48	-	39

Table 2. Components of Population Change, for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1990 to 2020 — Series D—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Resident population. Series A, B, C, and D reflect different interstate migration assumptions. See text for explanations.]

Region, division, and State	July 1, 2010 to July 1, 2015						July 1, 2015 to July 1, 2020					
	Net change[1]		Components of change				Net change[1]		Components of change			
					Net migration						Net migration	
	Net change	Percent change	Births	Deaths	Net internal migration[2]	International migration	Net change	Percent change	Births	Deaths	Net internal migration[2]	International migration
United States	**12,693**	**4.2**	**21,726**	**13,936**	-	**4,396**	**12,851**	**4.1**	**22,701**	**14,664**	-	**4,396**
REGION AND DIVISION												
Northeast	**1,825**	**3.1**	**3,696**	**2,948**	-	**979**	**1,869**	**3.1**	**3,867**	**3,064**	-	**983**
New England	363	2.5	864	711	-	179	368	2.4	900	744	-	181
Middle Atlantic	1,462	3.4	2,832	2,237	-	799	1,501	3.3	2,967	2,321	-	802
Midwest	**1,845**	**2.7**	**4,626**	**3,257**	-	**336**	**1,757**	**2.5**	**4,688**	**3,398**	-	**335**
East North Central	1,292	2.7	3,262	2,327	-	264	1,235	2.5	3,323	2,434	-	263
West North Central	553	2.8	1,364	930	-	71	522	2.6	1,365	964	-	71
South	**3,541**	**3.5**	**7,234**	**4,954**	-	**1,066**	**3,503**	**3.3**	**7,479**	**5,201**	-	**1,069**
South Atlantic	1,502	2.9	3,396	2,626	-	627	1,491	2.8	3,508	2,740	-	633
East South Central	327	1.9	1,143	888	-	33	295	1.7	1,158	926	-	34
West South Central	1,712	5.1	2,696	1,440	-	406	1,716	4.9	2,812	1,534	-	402
West	**5,482**	**7.5**	**6,170**	**2,777**	-	**2,016**	**5,722**	**7.3**	**6,667**	**3,001**	-	**2,010**
Mountain	864	5.0	1,386	700	-	144	863	4.7	1,432	744	-	143
Pacific	4,618	8.3	4,784	2,077	-	1,872	4,860	8.1	5,235	2,257	-	1,867
STATE												
New England												
Maine	12	0.9	74	67	-	1	7	0.5	71	69	-	1
New Hampshire	20	1.7	70	56	-	3	16	1.3	70	60	-	3
Vermont	10	1.6	37	29	-	-	8	1.3	37	31	-	-
Massachusetts	180	2.7	379	326	-	114	187	2.7	400	341	-	115
Rhode Island	31	2.7	67	55	-	16	33	2.8	71	56	-	16
Connecticut	110	3.0	236	179	-	45	116	3.0	251	187	-	45
Middle Atlantic												
New York	985	4.5	1,489	1,072	-	543	1,014	4.5	1,582	1,127	-	544
New Jersey	345	3.8	588	456	-	198	358	3.8	624	476	-	199
Pennsylvania	132	1.1	756	710	-	59	130	1.0	761	717	-	60
East North Central												
Ohio	200	1.7	761	612	-	26	174	1.4	760	635	-	27
Indiana	113	1.8	393	307	-	13	98	1.6	394	321	-	13
Illinois	532	3.9	978	643	-	175	535	3.8	1,021	676	-	175
Michigan	317	3.0	775	509	-	31	309	2.8	798	535	-	31
Wisconsin	130	2.4	354	255	-	18	119	2.1	351	266	-	18
West North Central												
Minnesota	166	3.3	340	213	-	25	159	3.0	343	225	-	24
Iowa	59	1.9	192	149	-	9	52	1.7	187	152	-	9
Missouri	118	2.1	382	289	-	15	109	1.9	382	299	-	15
North Dakota	18	2.6	46	31	-	1	17	2.3	45	31	-	1
South Dakota	31	3.9	63	35	-	1	31	3.7	64	36	-	1
Nebraska	49	2.7	123	83	-	4	44	2.4	121	85	-	4
Kansas	111	3.8	218	130	-	17	111	3.7	222	135	-	17
South Atlantic												
Delaware	15	1.9	49	39	-	4	14	1.8	50	41	-	4
Maryland	221	3.8	406	274	-	79	222	3.7	429	295	-	79
District of Columbia	29	4.2	50	40	-	18	31	4.2	53	42	-	19
Virginia	214	2.9	449	339	-	87	198	2.6	462	365	-	87
West Virginia	-5	-0.3	97	110	-	1	-10	-0.6	94	112	-	1
North Carolina	116	1.6	457	387	-	28	100	1.3	463	406	-	29
South Carolina	87	2.2	274	204	-	8	78	1.9	278	214	-	8
Georgia	245	3.2	553	370	-	49	227	2.8	566	400	-	49
Florida	581	3.8	1,061	864	-	353	632	4.0	1,112	866	-	358
East South Central												
Kentucky	65	1.6	260	213	-	8	55	1.3	261	223	-	8
Tennessee	72	1.3	333	287	-	13	57	1.0	333	301	-	13
Alabama	109	2.4	329	239	-	9	107	2.3	340	249	-	9
Mississippi	81	2.8	221	148	-	4	77	2.6	224	154	-	4
West South Central												
Arkansas	52	2.0	181	140	-	5	50	1.9	183	142	-	5
Louisiana	180	3.6	392	239	-	18	175	3.4	401	252	-	18
Oklahoma	83	2.4	235	175	-	17	74	2.0	233	181	-	17
Texas	1,396	6.2	1,888	887	-	366	1,417	5.9	1,995	959	-	362
Mountain												
Montana	24	2.7	64	42	-	-	22	2.3	63	44	-	-
Idaho	63	4.9	105	51	-	6	60	4.5	106	54	-	6
Wyoming	18	3.4	39	22	-	1	15	2.8	37	24	-	1
Colorado	131	3.3	257	162	-	27	119	2.9	259	177	-	27
New Mexico	109	5.6	166	78	-	16	110	5.4	173	83	-	16
Arizona	248	5.4	382	201	-	59	260	5.3	404	208	-	58
Utah	191	7.8	246	70	-	12	194	7.4	255	76	-	12
Nevada	80	5.0	127	73	-	24	83	4.9	135	78	-	24
Pacific												
Washington	241	4.0	413	250	-	66	233	3.7	420	267	-	66
Oregon	109	3.2	227	157	-	31	105	3.0	229	164	-	31
California	4,102	9.3	3,951	1,596	-	1,730	4,349	9.0	4,379	1,744	-	1,724
Alaska	57	7.4	72	22	-	5	56	6.8	76	27	-	5
Hawaii	109	7.2	120	52	-	40	117	7.2	130	56	-	41

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

[1]These components do not include the adjustments to bring the sum of the State projections by age, sex, and race into agreement with the national population projections. Thus, the net sum of the components will not equal the net change in population.

[2]The internal migration components for regions, divisions, and States includes the net movement of persons to the Armed Forces. For the U.S. total this component reflects only the net sum of internal migrations which is zero.

Table 3. Projections of the Population, by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin, for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1993 to 2020 — Series A (Preferred Series)

[Numbers in thousands. Resident population. Series A, B, C, and D reflect different interstate migration assumptions. See text for explanations.]

Date, region, division, and State	Total		Race								Hispanic origin[1]	
			White		Black		American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut		Asian and Pacific Islander			
	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
JULY 1, 1993												
United States[2]	**257,927**	**132,006**	**214,779**	**109,473**	**32,137**	**16,907**	**2,165**	**1,092**	**8,846**	**4,534**	**25,085**	**12,329**
REGION AND DIVISION												
Northeast	**51,227**	**26,549**	**43,417**	**22,443**	**6,132**	**3,260**	**123**	**63**	**1,555**	**784**	**4,069**	**2,069**
New England	13,200	6,814	12,215	6,307	683	353	33	17	269	137	640	323
Middle Atlantic	38,027	19,735	31,201	16,136	5,449	2,906	90	46	1,286	647	3,429	1,746
Midwest	**61,149**	**31,397**	**53,769**	**27,521**	**6,065**	**3,207**	**369**	**186**	**946**	**484**	**1,956**	**942**
East North Central	43,048	22,132	37,069	18,978	5,118	2,716	161	81	699	357	1,621	780
West North Central	18,101	9,265	16,700	8,543	946	491	207	105	247	127	335	162
South	**89,362**	**45,923**	**70,506**	**35,989**	**16,827**	**8,889**	**595**	**299**	**1,434**	**746**	**7,678**	**3,817**
South Atlantic	45,720	23,527	35,150	17,956	9,586	5,059	181	90	804	422	2,446	1,218
East South Central	15,695	8,137	12,451	6,403	3,096	1,657	43	21	106	56	106	51
West South Central	27,947	14,259	22,905	11,631	4,146	2,173	371	188	525	268	5,126	2,547
West	**56,189**	**28,137**	**47,087**	**23,521**	**3,113**	**1,551**	**1,078**	**544**	**4,911**	**2,521**	**11,382**	**5,501**
Mountain	14,723	7,410	13,449	6,766	416	202	556	283	303	160	2,284	1,131
Pacific	41,466	20,726	33,638	16,755	2,697	1,349	523	261	4,608	2,362	9,099	4,370
STATE												
New England												
Maine	1,236	633	1,217	625	5	2	6	3	7	4	8	4
New Hampshire	1,118	570	1,097	560	7	3	2	1	12	6	13	6
Vermont	573	292	565	288	2	1	2	1	4	2	4	2
Massachusetts	5,992	3,108	5,478	2,844	336	173	12	6	167	85	321	162
Rhode Island	1,004	521	933	485	44	22	4	2	23	11	53	27
Connecticut	3,278	1,689	2,926	1,506	289	152	7	3	57	28	241	122
Middle Atlantic												
New York	18,140	9,426	14,099	7,290	3,185	1,708	61	31	795	397	2,319	1,192
New Jersey	7,836	4,045	6,378	3,284	1,119	589	14	7	324	165	838	419
Pennsylvania	12,050	6,264	10,724	5,562	1,145	610	15	7	167	85	272	134
East North Central												
Ohio	11,080	5,731	9,730	5,016	1,219	648	21	11	110	56	158	79
Indiana	5,717	2,940	5,195	2,666	460	243	14	7	48	25	113	55
Illinois	11,708	6,010	9,543	4,868	1,795	953	23	12	348	177	1,016	481
Michigan	9,485	4,873	7,926	4,048	1,373	730	60	30	127	65	226	112
Wisconsin	5,058	2,578	4,676	2,380	272	142	43	22	67	34	108	52
West North Central												
Minnesota	4,527	2,303	4,272	2,174	101	49	55	28	99	51	63	30
Iowa	2,828	1,454	2,736	1,408	54	27	8	4	30	15	40	20
Missouri	5,224	2,701	4,583	2,361	570	304	20	10	50	26	67	33
North Dakota	636	319	601	301	4	1	27	14	4	2	5	2
South Dakota	719	365	653	332	3	1	58	29	4	2	6	3
Nebraska	1,619	828	1,528	781	61	31	14	7	15	8	46	22
Kansas	2,548	1,296	2,327	1,185	153	76	25	13	43	22	107	51
South Atlantic												
Delaware	699	359	560	286	125	66	2	1	12	6	20	9
Maryland	4,966	2,555	3,476	1,770	1,303	687	13	7	174	91	146	72
District of Columbia	577	305	182	89	383	210	1	1	11	5	30	15
Virginia	6,468	3,295	5,016	2,539	1,240	646	15	7	197	103	181	86
West Virginia	1,816	942	1,749	906	55	29	3	1	9	5	9	5
North Carolina	6,946	3,574	5,243	2,673	1,543	818	86	44	74	39	91	41
South Carolina	3,647	1,880	2,512	1,276	1,099	584	9	4	28	15	37	17
Georgia	6,871	3,532	4,883	2,478	1,879	997	13	6	96	50	130	59
Florida	13,730	7,084	11,530	5,938	1,960	1,021	38	19	202	107	1,803	914
East South Central												
Kentucky	3,787	1,951	3,483	1,791	277	145	6	3	22	12	23	10
Tennessee	5,093	2,638	4,222	2,174	820	438	10	5	40	21	39	19
Alabama	4,182	2,175	3,078	1,582	1,059	570	17	9	28	15	27	13
Mississippi	2,632	1,373	1,668	856	940	504	9	5	15	8	17	9
West South Central												
Arkansas	2,422	1,253	2,009	1,033	382	204	14	7	17	9	24	12
Louisiana	4,312	2,234	2,893	1,480	1,347	718	19	9	53	27	103	52
Oklahoma	3,231	1,655	2,674	1,370	242	124	270	137	45	23	98	47
Texas	17,983	9,117	15,330	7,747	2,175	1,127	69	34	410	209	4,901	2,437
Mountain												
Montana	836	421	776	391	2	1	52	26	5	3	14	7
Idaho	1,097	550	1,063	533	4	2	17	8	13	7	66	31
Wyoming	473	236	455	227	4	2	11	5	4	2	29	14
Colorado	3,551	1,790	3,292	1,660	148	73	33	16	78	41	477	237
New Mexico	1,614	819	1,410	714	32	15	151	78	21	11	645	325
Arizona	3,915	1,982	3,479	1,762	120	58	237	121	78	41	789	390
Utah	1,859	934	1,770	890	13	6	30	15	46	23	97	48
Nevada	1,379	679	1,204	590	92	46	25	12	58	31	167	79
Pacific												
Washington	5,255	2,644	4,723	2,376	159	75	96	48	277	146	261	123
Oregon	3,030	1,537	2,840	1,442	51	25	45	22	95	49	136	62
California	31,399	15,678	25,164	12,511	2,430	1,225	280	140	3,525	1,802	8,585	4,128
Alaska	603	286	457	214	24	11	96	47	26	13	21	10
Hawaii	1,179	581	454	213	33	13	6	3	686	352	96	47

Table 3. Projections of the Population, by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin, for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1993 to 2020 — Series A (Preferred Series)—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Resident population. Series A, B, C, and D reflect different interstate migration assumptions. See text for explanations.]

Date, region, division, and State	Total		Race								Hispanic origin[1]	
			White		Black		American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut		Asian and Pacific Islander			
	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
JULY 1, 1995												
United States[2]	**263,434**	**134,749**	**218,334**	**111,195**	**33,117**	**17,420**	**2,226**	**1,123**	**9,756**	**5,011**	**26,798**	**13,188**
REGION AND DIVISION												
Northeast	**51,440**	**26,639**	**43,381**	**22,400**	**6,263**	**3,331**	**118**	**60**	**1,678**	**848**	**4,251**	**2,162**
New England	13,198	6,806	12,183	6,283	692	359	32	16	291	148	684	346
Middle Atlantic	38,243	19,834	31,198	16,117	5,572	2,973	86	44	1,387	700	3,567	1,817
Midwest	**61,994**	**31,802**	**54,305**	**27,765**	**6,250**	**3,303**	**382**	**192**	**1,057**	**542**	**2,102**	**1,015**
East North Central	43,610	22,401	37,392	19,122	5,277	2,798	164	83	777	397	1,737	838
West North Central	18,383	9,401	16,913	8,642	973	505	217	110	280	145	365	177
South	**91,726**	**47,120**	**72,123**	**36,797**	**17,377**	**9,173**	**605**	**304**	**1,621**	**845**	**8,260**	**4,110**
South Atlantic	47,017	24,193	35,963	18,369	9,961	5,254	185	92	909	478	2,645	1,320
East South Central	16,018	8,299	12,690	6,523	3,165	1,692	43	22	120	63	113	54
West South Central	28,690	14,628	23,470	11,906	4,252	2,228	376	191	593	304	5,502	2,735
West	**58,273**	**29,187**	**48,525**	**24,233**	**3,227**	**1,612**	**1,122**	**566**	**5,400**	**2,776**	**12,185**	**5,901**
Mountain	15,384	7,743	14,004	7,044	436	213	589	300	355	187	2,471	1,224
Pacific	42,890	21,444	34,521	17,189	2,791	1,399	533	267	5,045	2,589	9,714	4,678
STATE												
New England												
Maine	1,236	633	1,217	624	5	2	6	3	8	4	9	4
New Hampshire	1,132	577	1,109	565	7	3	2	1	14	7	13	7
Vermont	579	295	570	291	2	1	2	1	4	2	4	2
Massachusetts	5,976	3,096	5,445	2,822	340	176	11	6	180	92	342	172
Rhode Island	1,001	519	927	482	44	22	4	2	25	13	58	29
Connecticut	3,274	1,686	2,915	1,499	293	154	7	3	60	30	258	131
Middle Atlantic												
New York	18,178	9,442	14,025	7,246	3,249	1,743	57	29	846	424	2,372	1,220
New Jersey	7,931	4,091	6,405	3,294	1,156	608	14	7	356	182	898	450
Pennsylvania	12,134	6,300	10,768	5,577	1,167	622	15	7	185	94	297	147
East North Central												
Ohio	11,203	5,788	9,806	5,049	1,253	666	22	11	122	62	170	85
Indiana	5,820	2,990	5,275	2,704	476	251	14	7	55	28	122	60
Illinois	11,853	6,079	9,603	4,893	1,843	978	23	11	383	196	1,086	516
Michigan	9,575	4,916	7,958	4,061	1,417	753	61	31	140	72	242	120
Wisconsin	5,159	2,628	4,750	2,416	288	151	45	23	76	39	118	57
West North Central												
Minnesota	4,619	2,348	4,344	2,209	104	51	58	29	113	59	68	33
Iowa	2,861	1,469	2,763	1,420	57	29	8	4	33	17	45	22
Missouri	5,286	2,730	4,629	2,381	581	310	20	10	56	29	71	35
North Dakota	637	320	600	301	4	2	28	14	5	3	5	2
South Dakota	735	372	663	337	3	1	62	32	5	3	7	3
Nebraska	1,644	840	1,550	791	64	33	14	7	17	9	53	25
Kansas	2,601	1,321	2,365	1,203	159	80	27	13	50	26	116	56
South Atlantic												
Delaware	718	369	570	291	132	69	3	1	14	7	22	11
Maryland	5,078	2,614	3,500	1,782	1,368	723	13	7	196	102	158	78
District of Columbia	559	294	178	86	369	202	1	1	11	5	30	14
Virginia	6,646	3,383	5,127	2,591	1,284	669	15	7	220	115	193	93
West Virginia	1,824	946	1,756	910	54	29	3	1	11	6	10	5
North Carolina	7,150	3,678	5,378	2,741	1,594	845	90	45	88	47	100	46
South Carolina	3,732	1,923	2,561	1,301	1,131	601	9	4	31	17	40	19
Georgia	7,102	3,650	5,025	2,550	1,955	1,037	13	6	109	57	144	66
Florida	14,210	7,337	11,867	6,117	2,073	1,079	38	19	231	123	1,948	988
East South Central												
Kentucky	3,851	1,981	3,535	1,816	286	149	6	3	24	13	23	11
Tennessee	5,228	2,707	4,327	2,227	845	451	11	5	46	24	42	20
Alabama	4,274	2,221	3,140	1,613	1,083	582	18	9	33	18	29	14
Mississippi	2,666	1,390	1,688	867	952	509	9	5	17	9	18	9
West South Central												
Arkansas	2,468	1,277	2,047	1,053	386	206	15	8	20	10	27	13
Louisiana	4,359	2,256	2,909	1,487	1,371	729	19	9	60	30	109	55
Oklahoma	3,271	1,674	2,699	1,381	244	125	276	140	52	27	106	51
Texas	18,592	9,421	15,814	7,985	2,251	1,167	67	33	461	236	5,260	2,616
Mountain												
Montana	862	434	798	402	2	1	55	28	6	3	15	7
Idaho	1,156	579	1,118	560	5	2	18	9	15	8	74	35
Wyoming	487	243	467	233	4	2	12	6	4	2	31	16
Colorado	3,710	1,869	3,431	1,728	156	77	34	17	89	47	511	254
New Mexico	1,676	850	1,460	739	32	16	159	82	25	14	686	346
Arizona	4,072	2,062	3,606	1,826	123	60	251	128	91	48	853	422
Utah	1,944	976	1,843	925	14	6	33	17	54	28	106	52
Nevada	1,477	730	1,281	630	100	50	27	13	70	37	195	93
Pacific												
Washington	5,497	2,764	4,915	2,469	164	77	101	50	318	167	291	138
Oregon	3,141	1,592	2,929	1,485	54	26	47	23	111	57	151	70
California	32,398	16,184	25,701	12,776	2,512	1,269	277	139	3,908	2,000	9,143	4,408
Alaska	634	302	477	225	26	12	102	50	29	15	22	10
Hawaii	1,221	602	499	235	36	14	7	3	679	349	106	52

Table 3. Projections of the Population, by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin, for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1993 to 2020 — Series A (Preferred Series)—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Resident population. Series A, B, C, and D reflect different interstate migration assumptions. See text for explanations.]

Date, region, division, and State	Total		Race								Hispanic origin[1]	
			White		Black		American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut		Asian and Pacific Islander			
	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
JULY 1, 2000												
United States[2]	**276,241**	**141,140**	**226,267**	**115,022**	**35,469**	**18,667**	**2,379**	**1,202**	**12,125**	**6,248**	**31,166**	**15,388**
REGION AND DIVISION												
Northeast	**51,885**	**26,826**	**43,219**	**22,258**	**6,567**	**3,501**	**108**	**55**	**1,991**	**1,012**	**4,691**	**2,390**
New England	13,217	6,800	12,121	6,233	716	372	31	16	349	179	797	403
Middle Atlantic	38,668	20,026	31,098	16,026	5,851	3,128	77	39	1,642	833	3,895	1,987
Midwest	**63,837**	**32,687**	**55,391**	**28,253**	**6,689**	**3,535**	**412**	**208**	**1,345**	**692**	**2,478**	**1,202**
East North Central	44,806	22,974	38,005	19,390	5,654	2,997	170	86	977	502	2,037	987
West North Central	19,031	9,713	17,386	8,863	1,036	538	241	122	368	190	441	215
South	**97,241**	**49,917**	**75,812**	**38,636**	**18,706**	**9,870**	**628**	**317**	**2,095**	**1,094**	**9,752**	**4,864**
South Atlantic	50,004	25,725	37,770	19,281	10,866	5,730	193	97	1,174	618	3,165	1,586
East South Central	16,762	8,674	13,232	6,793	3,331	1,777	45	23	155	82	132	64
West South Central	30,476	15,518	24,810	12,562	4,510	2,363	390	198	766	395	6,455	3,214
West	**63,277**	**31,709**	**51,845**	**25,875**	**3,506**	**1,761**	**1,232**	**623**	**6,694**	**3,450**	**14,244**	**6,932**
Mountain	16,889	8,503	15,247	7,666	484	239	668	340	490	258	2,946	1,462
Pacific	46,388	23,206	36,598	18,209	3,023	1,523	564	283	6,203	3,191	11,298	5,471
STATE												
New England												
Maine	1,240	634	1,220	625	5	2	6	3	9	5	11	5
New Hampshire	1,165	593	1,137	579	8	4	3	1	18	10	16	8
Vermont	592	302	582	297	3	1	2	1	5	3	5	3
Massachusetts	5,950	3,073	5,373	2,775	352	182	10	5	215	111	394	199
Rhode Island	998	515	917	474	46	23	4	2	31	16	70	35
Connecticut	3,271	1,682	2,891	1,483	304	161	6	3	70	35	300	153
Middle Atlantic												
New York	18,237	9,469	13,819	7,127	3,391	1,824	50	26	977	493	2,498	1,287
New Jersey	8,135	4,191	6,445	3,306	1,242	655	13	6	435	223	1,037	522
Pennsylvania	12,296	6,367	10,834	5,593	1,219	649	14	7	229	117	359	178
East North Central												
Ohio	11,453	5,904	9,943	5,106	1,335	709	22	11	152	78	201	100
Indiana	6,045	3,100	5,444	2,784	514	271	15	7	72	37	145	72
Illinois	12,168	6,229	9,713	4,935	1,957	1,039	22	11	476	245	1,264	605
Michigan	9,759	5,004	8,000	4,075	1,520	807	63	32	176	90	283	140
Wisconsin	5,381	2,737	4,906	2,490	327	171	48	24	100	51	144	70
West North Central												
Minnesota	4,824	2,450	4,498	2,284	111	55	64	32	151	78	83	41
Iowa	2,990	1,501	2,816	1,443	65	33	8	4	41	21	56	27
Missouri	5,437	2,801	4,737	2,431	609	324	20	10	72	37	82	40
North Dakota	643	323	601	302	4	2	31	16	7	4	6	3
South Dakota	770	390	685	347	4	2	74	37	7	4	9	4
Nebraska	1,704	868	1,598	814	69	35	15	8	22	12	67	33
Kansas	2,722	1,379	2,450	1,242	174	87	29	15	69	35	139	67
South Atlantic												
Delaware	759	390	589	300	149	78	3	1	18	10	28	14
Maryland	5,322	2,743	3,546	1,804	1,514	802	13	7	249	131	188	93
District of Columbia	537	279	176	82	349	191	1	1	12	6	29	14
Virginia	7,048	3,580	5,367	2,704	1,391	725	15	7	275	144	228	110
West Virginia	1,840	954	1,770	916	53	28	3	2	14	7	12	6
North Carolina	7,617	3,916	5,682	2,893	1,715	908	98	49	123	65	123	58
South Carolina	3,932	2,025	2,677	1,358	1,207	641	9	4	39	21	49	23
Georgia	7,637	3,924	5,346	2,711	2,139	1,133	12	6	140	74	176	83
Florida	15,313	7,914	12,619	6,511	2,351	1,223	40	20	303	161	2,333	1,185
East South Central												
Kentucky	3,989	2,048	3,646	1,869	307	160	6	3	30	16	26	12
Tennessee	5,538	2,866	4,563	2,347	905	483	11	5	59	31	51	25
Alabama	4,485	2,328	3,284	1,684	1,139	610	18	9	44	24	35	17
Mississippi	2,750	1,433	1,738	893	980	524	10	5	22	11	20	10
West South Central												
Arkansas	2,578	1,332	2,139	1,099	395	211	17	8	27	14	33	16
Louisiana	4,478	2,314	2,953	1,507	1,427	758	19	9	78	40	124	62
Oklahoma	3,382	1,727	2,770	1,413	251	129	290	148	71	37	124	60
Texas	20,039	10,144	16,948	8,543	2,436	1,265	65	32	590	304	6,173	3,076
Mountain												
Montana	920	464	847	427	2	1	62	31	8	4	17	8
Idaho	1,290	646	1,242	622	6	3	21	10	21	11	95	45
Wyoming	522	260	498	248	5	2	14	7	6	3	36	18
Colorado	4,059	2,044	3,733	1,878	174	86	36	18	117	62	595	296
New Mexico	1,823	923	1,574	795	33	16	181	93	35	19	792	400
Arizona	4,437	2,249	3,894	1,972	131	64	285	146	127	67	1,019	505
Utah	2,148	1,076	2,017	1,010	16	7	39	20	77	39	127	62
Nevada	1,691	841	1,443	714	118	59	31	15	99	53	264	127
Pacific												
Washington	6,070	3,047	5,360	2,686	174	83	112	56	424	222	368	175
Oregon	3,404	1,723	3,139	1,588	60	30	52	26	153	79	189	89
California	34,888	17,444	26,987	13,408	2,719	1,380	276	139	4,906	2,518	10,584	5,130
Alaska	699	337	516	246	28	13	116	58	39	20	26	12
Hawaii	1,327	656	596	282	42	17	8	4	681	353	131	64

Table 3. Projections of the Population, by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin, for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1993 to 2020 — Series A (Preferred Series)—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Resident population. Series A, B, C, and D reflect different interstate migration assumptions. See text for explanations.]

Date, region, division, and State	Total		Race								Hispanic origin[1]	
			White		Black		American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut		Asian and Pacific Islander			
	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
JULY 1, 2005												
United States[2]	**288,286**	**147,165**	**233,343**	**118,432**	**37,792**	**19,906**	**2,542**	**1,286**	**14,608**	**7,540**	**35,702**	**17,679**
REGION AND DIVISION												
Northeast	**52,472**	**27,093**	**43,153**	**22,173**	**6,896**	**3,683**	**102**	**52**	**2,321**	**1,185**	**5,123**	**2,614**
New England	13,406	6,883	12,199	6,256	755	394	31	16	421	217	916	464
Middle Atlantic	39,065	20,210	30,954	15,916	6,141	3,289	71	36	1,900	968	4,208	2,150
Midwest	**65,193**	**33,334**	**56,023**	**28,520**	**7,104**	**3,755**	**437**	**221**	**1,628**	**839**	**2,869**	**1,398**
East North Central	45,621	23,361	38,266	19,485	6,012	3,187	173	87	1,170	602	2,351	1,144
West North Central	19,572	9,974	17,758	9,035	1,092	568	264	133	458	237	518	254
South	**102,366**	**52,520**	**79,163**	**40,303**	**19,987**	**10,547**	**652**	**329**	**2,564**	**1,341**	**11,299**	**5,649**
South Atlantic	52,709	27,112	39,338	20,066	11,735	6,190	201	101	1,435	756	3,725	1,872
East South Central	17,384	8,989	13,668	7,011	3,482	1,856	45	23	188	99	153	75
West South Central	32,274	16,419	26,157	13,226	4,770	2,501	406	206	941	486	7,420	3,702
West	**68,255**	**34,218**	**55,004**	**27,437**	**3,805**	**1,921**	**1,352**	**684**	**8,095**	**4,176**	**16,411**	**8,019**
Mountain	18,089	9,108	16,202	8,144	522	260	743	378	622	327	3,431	1,706
Pacific	50,167	25,110	38,802	19,293	3,283	1,662	609	306	7,473	3,849	12,980	6,314
STATE												
New England												
Maine	1,265	646	1,243	636	5	2	6	3	12	6	13	6
New Hampshire	1,215	618	1,180	600	9	4	3	1	24	13	20	10
Vermont	607	309	594	303	3	2	2	1	7	4	7	3
Massachusetts	5,991	3,087	5,355	2,757	369	192	10	5	257	133	452	228
Rhode Island	1,009	519	919	473	48	24	4	2	38	19	82	41
Connecticut	3,319	1,704	2,908	1,488	322	171	6	3	83	41	342	175
Middle Atlantic												
New York	18,348	9,524	13,647	7,027	3,541	1,909	46	24	1,114	564	2,622	1,353
New Jersey	8,338	4,291	6,480	3,316	1,333	705	12	6	513	264	1,164	587
Pennsylvania	12,380	6,395	10,826	5,574	1,267	675	13	7	273	140	423	209
East North Central												
Ohio	11,587	5,964	9,975	5,111	1,409	749	22	11	181	93	234	116
Indiana	6,190	3,169	5,538	2,827	549	289	15	7	88	45	171	84
Illinois	12,417	6,348	9,765	4,949	2,066	1,096	22	11	564	291	1,448	697
Michigan	9,898	5,070	7,995	4,066	1,625	862	64	32	214	110	328	163
Wisconsin	5,528	2,810	4,992	2,531	362	190	51	26	123	63	171	84
West North Central												
Minnesota	4,986	2,530	4,609	2,338	117	59	69	35	191	99	99	49
Iowa	2,965	1,516	2,837	1,450	72	37	8	4	47	24	65	32
Missouri	5,592	2,876	4,848	2,482	635	338	20	10	88	46	94	46
North Dakota	657	330	609	306	5	2	34	17	9	5	7	3
South Dakota	796	402	696	353	4	2	86	43	9	5	10	5
Nebraska	1,752	891	1,637	831	73	37	16	8	27	14	79	39
Kansas	2,825	1,429	2,521	1,275	186	94	31	16	86	44	164	80
South Atlantic												
Delaware	789	406	598	305	165	87	3	2	23	12	33	17
Maryland	5,548	2,862	3,585	1,822	1,645	873	13	7	305	160	217	108
District of Columbia	547	284	183	85	350	192	1	1	14	7	30	15
Virginia	7,398	3,752	5,565	2,798	1,491	777	15	7	328	171	268	130
West Virginia	1,844	955	1,772	917	51	27	3	2	17	9	14	7
North Carolina	8,002	4,113	5,922	3,013	1,819	963	104	52	157	83	144	68
South Carolina	4,122	2,122	2,789	1,414	1,276	678	9	4	48	25	58	27
Georgia	8,111	4,169	5,617	2,849	2,312	1,224	12	6	170	90	205	98
Florida	16,347	8,450	13,306	6,864	2,626	1,368	41	20	374	198	2,756	1,402
East South Central												
Kentucky	4,086	2,095	3,719	1,903	326	170	6	3	35	19	30	14
Tennessee	5,791	2,996	4,748	2,441	960	512	11	5	72	37	59	29
Alabama	4,674	2,423	3,411	1,748	1,191	637	19	9	55	29	42	20
Mississippi	2,832	1,475	1,790	919	1,006	537	10	5	26	14	23	11
West South Central												
Arkansas	2,679	1,384	2,225	1,142	403	215	18	9	34	18	38	19
Louisiana	4,627	2,388	3,024	1,540	1,485	788	19	10	98	50	138	69
Oklahoma	3,520	1,795	2,864	1,458	259	133	305	155	93	48	141	69
Texas	21,447	10,852	18,045	9,085	2,623	1,365	64	32	716	369	7,102	3,545
Mountain												
Montana	962	485	882	445	2	1	68	34	10	5	19	10
Idaho	1,385	694	1,330	665	7	3	23	11	26	14	116	56
Wyoming	559	279	531	265	5	2	16	8	7	4	40	20
Colorado	4,309	2,169	3,942	1,982	188	94	37	19	143	75	680	339
New Mexico	1,956	990	1,671	844	34	17	205	105	46	25	904	456
Arizona	4,763	2,415	4,145	2,098	137	68	317	162	165	87	1,193	593
Utah	2,318	1,159	2,156	1,078	17	8	45	23	100	51	147	72
Nevada	1,835	918	1,544	767	132	67	34	17	125	67	330	160
Pacific												
Washington	6,570	3,296	5,737	2,870	181	88	122	61	530	276	444	213
Oregon	3,645	1,842	3,328	1,680	65	33	56	28	196	101	225	107
California	37,771	18,901	28,527	14,165	2,961	1,509	289	146	5,993	3,080	12,123	5,902
Alaska	745	361	534	256	29	13	133	66	49	25	30	14
Hawaii	1,436	711	676	321	46	19	9	4	704	367	158	77

Table 3. Projections of the Population, by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin, for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1993 to 2020 — Series A (Preferred Series)—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Resident population. Series A, B, C, and D reflect different interstate migration assumptions. See text for explanations.]

Date, region, division, and State	Total		Race								Hispanic origin[1]	
			White		Black		American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut		Asian and Pacific Islander			
	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
JULY 1, 2010												
United States[2]	**300,431**	**153,244**	**240,297**	**121,792**	**40,224**	**21,197**	**2,719**	**1,377**	**17,191**	**8,878**	**40,525**	**20,115**
REGION AND DIVISION												
Northeast	**53,301**	**27,489**	**43,268**	**22,187**	**7,266**	**3,886**	**99**	**50**	**2,668**	**1,365**	**5,559**	**2,839**
New England	13,754	7,049	12,408	6,349	809	424	32	16	506	260	1,035	525
Middle Atlantic	39,547	20,440	30,860	15,838	6,457	3,462	67	34	2,162	1,105	4,524	2,313
Midwest	**66,332**	**33,876**	**56,443**	**28,687**	**7,526**	**3,976**	**461**	**233**	**1,902**	**980**	**3,284**	**1,606**
East North Central	46,258	23,660	38,351	19,496	6,379	3,379	174	88	1,355	697	2,685	1,311
West North Central	20,074	10,216	18,092	9,192	1,148	597	287	145	547	283	600	294
South	**107,385**	**55,067**	**82,388**	**41,904**	**21,296**	**11,238**	**676**	**342**	**3,025**	**1,582**	**12,943**	**6,483**
South Atlantic	55,321	28,448	40,807	20,798	12,615	6,656	208	104	1,692	891	4,315	2,173
East South Central	17,941	9,271	14,042	7,198	3,634	1,935	45	23	219	116	176	86
West South Central	34,124	17,347	27,539	13,909	5,047	2,648	423	215	1,114	576	8,452	4,224
West	**73,412**	**36,813**	**58,198**	**29,013**	**4,136**	**2,098**	**1,483**	**751**	**9,595**	**4,951**	**18,739**	**9,188**
Mountain	19,094	9,614	16,974	8,529	554	277	817	416	748	392	3,954	1,969
Pacific	54,318	27,198	41,224	20,484	3,582	1,821	666	335	8,846	4,558	14,785	7,219
STATE												
New England												
Maine	1,309	668	1,283	655	5	2	6	3	14	7	15	7
New Hampshire	1,280	650	1,236	627	10	5	3	2	31	17	24	12
Vermont	623	317	609	310	4	2	2	1	9	5	8	4
Massachusetts	6,097	3,135	5,387	2,766	393	204	10	5	307	159	510	258
Rhode Island	1,034	530	933	478	51	26	4	2	46	23	95	48
Connecticut	3,412	1,749	2,960	1,511	347	185	6	3	99	49	383	196
Middle Atlantic												
New York	18,546	9,624	13,542	6,963	3,705	2,000	43	22	1,257	639	2,750	1,421
New Jersey	8,562	4,403	6,526	3,333	1,434	760	11	6	591	304	1,287	651
Pennsylvania	12,438	6,413	10,792	5,542	1,318	702	13	7	315	162	487	241
East North Central												
Ohio	11,659	5,992	9,948	5,088	1,483	788	22	11	206	106	268	134
Indiana	6,286	3,214	5,587	2,848	582	306	15	7	102	53	197	98
Illinois	12,652	6,459	9,801	4,957	2,181	1,156	21	11	648	335	1,643	795
Michigan	10,033	5,135	7,979	4,051	1,737	921	64	33	253	130	375	186
Wisconsin	5,629	2,859	5,035	2,551	396	207	52	27	145	74	200	99
West North Central												
Minnesota	5,127	2,601	4,699	2,382	122	62	74	37	232	120	116	57
Iowa	2,981	1,522	2,841	1,450	78	40	8	4	53	27	75	37
Missouri	5,760	2,958	4,970	2,540	664	353	21	11	105	54	108	53
North Dakota	676	339	622	312	5	2	37	19	11	6	8	4
South Dakota	815	412	702	355	4	2	97	49	11	6	11	5
Nebraska	1,793	910	1,669	846	76	39	16	8	31	16	93	45
Kansas	2,922	1,476	2,588	1,306	198	99	33	17	103	53	190	93
South Atlantic												
Delaware	815	419	603	307	181	95	3	2	28	15	39	19
Maryland	5,782	2,985	3,631	1,844	1,776	945	14	7	361	190	248	123
District of Columbia	577	298	195	90	365	199	1	1	16	8	32	16
Virginia	7,728	3,915	5,743	2,881	1,592	830	15	7	378	197	308	150
West Virginia	1,842	953	1,768	914	50	27	3	2	20	11	16	8
North Carolina	8,341	4,285	6,125	3,115	1,916	1,015	109	55	190	100	167	80
South Carolina	4,311	2,219	2,902	1,470	1,344	714	9	4	56	29	67	32
Georgia	8,553	4,398	5,857	2,971	2,485	1,316	12	6	199	105	237	114
Florida	17,372	8,976	13,981	7,206	2,906	1,515	42	21	443	235	3,202	1,632
East South Central												
Kentucky	4,160	2,129	3,769	1,926	345	180	6	3	40	21	34	16
Tennessee	6,007	3,107	4,899	2,518	1,014	541	11	5	83	43	67	33
Alabama	4,856	2,515	3,529	1,807	1,243	664	19	10	65	35	49	24
Mississippi	2,918	1,519	1,845	947	1,032	551	10	5	31	16	26	13
West South Central												
Arkansas	2,782	1,436	2,311	1,186	412	219	18	9	41	21	44	22
Louisiana	4,808	2,479	3,119	1,586	1,550	822	20	10	119	61	154	77
Oklahoma	3,683	1,875	2,979	1,513	269	138	320	163	115	60	160	78
Texas	22,850	11,557	19,130	9,623	2,817	1,468	65	33	839	433	8,094	4,047
Mountain												
Montana	996	502	908	458	3	1	74	37	12	6	22	11
Idaho	1,454	728	1,392	696	8	4	24	12	31	16	138	67
Wyoming	596	298	564	282	5	2	17	9	9	5	45	22
Colorado	4,494	2,261	4,090	2,055	200	100	38	19	166	87	771	385
New Mexico	2,082	1,053	1,760	887	35	17	231	118	56	30	1,024	517
Arizona	5,074	2,571	4,379	2,215	143	71	348	178	204	107	1,382	688
Utah	2,462	1,230	2,272	1,134	18	8	50	25	122	62	170	84
Nevada	1,935	971	1,609	801	144	73	36	18	148	78	402	196
Pacific												
Washington	7,025	3,521	6,071	3,034	187	91	131	66	635	330	526	254
Oregon	3,876	1,957	3,508	1,769	70	36	60	30	238	122	265	127
California	41,085	20,571	30,357	15,066	3,245	1,660	314	159	7,169	3,687	13,775	6,730
Alaska	781	380	543	261	29	13	150	75	59	31	33	16
Hawaii	1,551	769	745	355	50	21	10	5	746	389	186	91

Table 3. Projections of the Population, by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin, for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1993 to 2020 — Series A (Preferred Series)—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Resident population. Series A, B, C, and D reflect different interstate migration assumptions. See text for explanations.]

Date, region, division, and State	Total		Race								Hispanic origin[1]	
			White		Black		American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut		Asian and Pacific Islander			
	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
JULY 1, 2015												
United States[2]	**313,116**	**159,599**	**247,542**	**125,309**	**42,796**	**22,555**	**2,904**	**1,472**	**19,873**	**10,263**	**45,719**	**22,737**
REGION AND DIVISION												
Northeast	**54,267**	**27,958**	**43,498**	**22,267**	**7,653**	**4,095**	**97**	**49**	**3,019**	**1,547**	**6,011**	**3,072**
New England	14,131	7,231	12,641	6,456	865	454	32	16	593	305	1,158	588
Middle Atlantic	40,136	20,727	30,857	15,811	6,788	3,641	64	33	2,426	1,242	4,853	2,484
Midwest	**67,619**	**34,496**	**56,968**	**28,913**	**7,981**	**4,212**	**486**	**246**	**2,183**	**1,125**	**3,731**	**1,829**
East North Central	46,998	24,013	38,504	19,545	6,774	3,584	176	89	1,543	795	3,044	1,491
West North Central	20,621	10,483	18,464	9,368	1,207	628	310	157	640	330	687	338
South	**112,485**	**57,655**	**85,617**	**43,510**	**22,675**	**11,965**	**701**	**355**	**3,491**	**1,826**	**14,705**	**7,377**
South Atlantic	57,979	29,806	42,278	21,529	13,536	7,143	215	108	1,950	1,027	4,941	2,493
East South Central	18,514	9,564	14,419	7,388	3,797	2,019	46	23	253	133	199	98
West South Central	35,992	18,285	28,921	14,593	5,342	2,803	440	224	1,289	666	9,565	4,787
West	**78,746**	**39,491**	**61,459**	**30,619**	**4,487**	**2,284**	**1,621**	**822**	**11,180**	**5,766**	**21,272**	**10,459**
Mountain	20,123	10,130	17,757	8,917	589	296	896	456	880	461	4,522	2,255
Pacific	58,623	29,361	43,701	21,702	3,898	1,988	725	366	10,299	5,305	16,749	8,204
STATE												
New England												
Maine	1,355	691	1,326	676	6	2	6	3	17	9	17	8
New Hampshire	1,341	681	1,289	654	11	5	3	2	38	20	28	14
Vermont	641	326	624	317	4	2	2	1	10	6	9	5
Massachusetts	6,221	3,194	5,436	2,786	417	217	10	5	358	186	571	289
Rhode Island	1,061	542	948	485	54	28	4	2	54	27	109	55
Connecticut	3,512	1,797	3,017	1,538	374	199	6	3	115	57	425	218
Middle Atlantic												
New York	18,804	9,755	13,490	6,929	3,873	2,093	41	21	1,401	713	2,888	1,493
New Jersey	8,800	4,522	6,583	3,356	1,539	816	11	6	667	344	1,413	716
Pennsylvania	12,531	6,450	10,784	5,526	1,376	733	13	7	358	184	553	274
East North Central												
Ohio	11,756	6,034	9,940	5,075	1,562	829	21	11	233	120	305	152
Indiana	6,385	3,262	5,638	2,871	617	324	14	7	117	60	226	112
Illinois	12,924	6,591	9,864	4,980	2,306	1,221	21	11	733	379	1,854	900
Michigan	10,195	5,213	7,978	4,045	1,860	985	65	33	292	150	427	212
Wisconsin	5,737	2,912	5,084	2,574	431	225	54	27	168	86	232	115
West North Central												
Minnesota	5,276	2,675	4,795	2,429	127	65	79	40	275	142	134	66
Iowa	3,006	1,533	2,854	1,454	85	44	8	4	60	31	86	42
Missouri	5,940	3,046	5,101	2,603	695	368	21	11	122	63	122	60
North Dakota	697	349	638	319	6	2	41	21	13	7	9	4
South Dakota	838	423	711	359	4	2	109	55	13	7	13	6
Nebraska	1,838	932	1,706	863	80	41	17	9	35	19	107	53
Kansas	3,025	1,526	2,661	1,341	210	106	34	17	121	62	217	106
South Atlantic												
Delaware	842	433	610	310	197	104	3	2	32	17	45	22
Maryland	6,032	3,116	3,687	1,871	1,913	1,019	14	7	417	219	280	139
District of Columbia	607	313	204	94	384	209	1	1	19	9	35	17
Virginia	8,060	4,081	5,917	2,964	1,699	886	15	7	429	224	349	171
West Virginia	1,845	953	1,769	913	50	27	3	2	24	13	18	9
North Carolina	8,681	4,460	6,326	3,215	2,018	1,069	114	58	223	118	191	92
South Carolina	4,501	2,316	3,012	1,526	1,415	752	9	5	65	34	76	37
Georgia	8,996	4,628	6,090	3,089	2,667	1,412	12	6	228	121	270	131
Florida	18,414	9,506	14,664	7,547	3,194	1,665	43	22	514	272	3,676	1,875
East South Central												
Kentucky	4,237	2,167	3,820	1,951	366	190	6	3	45	24	39	18
Tennessee	6,224	3,220	5,047	2,594	1,070	570	11	5	96	50	76	38
Alabama	5,044	2,611	3,649	1,868	1,300	693	19	10	76	40	56	27
Mississippi	3,009	1,566	1,902	976	1,061	566	10	5	36	19	29	15
West South Central												
Arkansas	2,893	1,492	2,403	1,232	422	225	19	10	48	25	50	25
Louisiana	5,001	2,575	3,221	1,636	1,619	857	20	10	140	72	170	85
Oklahoma	3,852	1,958	3,098	1,571	280	144	335	171	138	72	180	88
Texas	24,247	12,260	20,198	10,154	3,020	1,576	66	33	962	496	9,165	4,588
Mountain												
Montana	1,033	520	937	472	3	1	79	40	14	7	25	12
Idaho	1,526	764	1,457	728	8	4	25	13	36	19	162	78
Wyoming	629	314	593	296	6	3	19	10	11	6	50	25
Colorado	4,683	2,355	4,241	2,130	212	106	39	20	191	99	870	434
New Mexico	2,211	1,117	1,848	931	37	18	259	132	67	35	1,155	584
Arizona	5,394	2,732	4,619	2,334	150	75	381	195	245	128	1,588	792
Utah	2,606	1,301	2,387	1,190	19	9	55	28	146	74	194	96
Nevada	2,040	1,026	1,676	836	155	80	37	19	172	91	478	234
Pacific												
Washington	7,490	3,752	6,410	3,200	195	95	141	71	744	386	614	298
Oregon	4,119	2,078	3,698	1,863	76	38	64	32	281	144	309	149
California	44,513	22,296	32,229	15,987	3,544	1,818	339	171	8,401	4,320	15,573	7,632
Alaska	823	402	554	267	30	13	170	85	70	36	37	18
Hawaii	1,678	833	810	386	54	22	11	5	803	419	216	106

Table 3. Projections of the Population, by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin, for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1993 to 2020 — Series A (Preferred Series)—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Resident population. Series A, B, C, and D reflect different interstate migration assumptions. See text for explanations.]

Date, region, division, and State	Total		Race								Hispanic origin[1]	
			White		Black		American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut		Asian and Pacific Islander			
	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
JULY 1, 2020												
United States[2]	**325,942**	**166,045**	**254,791**	**128,858**	**45,408**	**23,929**	**3,090**	**1,567**	**22,653**	**11,691**	**51,217**	**25,512**
REGION AND DIVISION												
Northeast	**55,352**	**28,491**	**43,843**	**22,411**	**8,041**	**4,303**	**96**	**49**	**3,372**	**1,729**	**6,474**	**3,310**
New England	14,527	7,425	12,893	6,575	920	483	33	17	681	351	1,283	652
Middle Atlantic	40,824	21,066	30,950	15,836	7,121	3,820	63	32	2,691	1,378	5,191	2,658
Midwest	**68,984**	**35,162**	**57,551**	**29,177**	**8,448**	**4,453**	**511**	**259**	**2,474**	**1,273**	**4,204**	**2,065**
East North Central	47,799	24,402	38,702	19,623	7,182	3,794	178	90	1,737	894	3,424	1,681
West North Central	21,185	10,761	18,849	9,554	1,267	659	333	168	736	379	780	385
South	**117,498**	**60,208**	**88,736**	**45,068**	**24,074**	**12,701**	**725**	**368**	**3,964**	**2,071**	**16,568**	**8,323**
South Atlantic	60,610	31,153	43,707	22,241	14,470	7,636	221	112	2,212	1,164	5,596	2,828
East South Central	19,078	9,854	14,782	7,574	3,962	2,105	47	24	287	151	224	110
West South Central	37,809	19,201	30,247	15,253	5,641	2,960	457	232	1,465	756	10,748	5,385
West	**84,109**	**42,184**	**64,662**	**32,202**	**4,845**	**2,472**	**1,758**	**892**	**12,844**	**6,618**	**23,972**	**11,814**
Mountain	21,147	10,643	18,529	9,300	624	314	976	497	1,019	532	5,130	2,562
Pacific	62,961	31,541	46,133	22,902	4,221	2,158	782	395	11,825	6,086	18,842	9,252
STATE												
New England												
Maine	1,400	713	1,368	697	6	3	6	3	20	10	20	10
New Hampshire	1,399	710	1,338	679	12	6	4	2	46	24	31	15
Vermont	658	335	639	325	4	2	3	1	12	7	10	5
Massachusetts	6,363	3,262	5,501	2,814	441	230	10	5	411	213	632	320
Rhode Island	1,090	556	966	493	57	29	5	2	62	32	123	62
Connecticut	3,617	1,849	3,081	1,567	400	213	6	3	130	65	467	240
Middle Atlantic												
New York	19,111	9,911	13,487	6,920	4,039	2,183	39	20	1,546	788	3,031	1,568
New Jersey	9,058	4,651	6,659	3,390	1,645	873	11	6	743	383	1,539	782
Pennsylvania	12,656	6,504	10,804	5,527	1,438	764	13	6	402	207	620	308
East North Central												
Ohio	11,870	6,085	9,944	5,070	1,643	871	21	11	261	134	344	171
Indiana	6,488	3,312	5,691	2,895	652	343	14	7	131	67	257	127
Illinois	13,218	6,735	9,944	5,014	2,434	1,287	21	11	819	424	2,076	1,011
Michigan	10,377	5,302	7,990	4,047	1,988	1,051	66	34	334	171	481	239
Wisconsin	5,846	2,967	5,133	2,598	465	243	55	28	192	98	266	132
West North Central												
Minnesota	5,426	2,751	4,889	2,476	132	68	84	43	320	165	153	76
Iowa	3,038	1,547	2,873	1,461	91	47	8	4	67	34	97	48
Missouri	6,123	3,137	5,234	2,668	727	385	22	11	140	73	137	68
North Dakota	719	360	653	327	6	3	44	22	16	8	10	5
South Dakota	863	435	722	364	5	2	122	61	15	8	14	7
Nebraska	1,885	955	1,744	881	84	43	18	9	40	21	122	60
Kansas	3,130	1,577	2,735	1,376	221	112	36	18	138	71	246	121
South Atlantic												
Delaware	871	448	616	314	215	113	3	2	37	20	51	26
Maryland	6,289	3,250	3,749	1,901	2,052	1,093	14	7	474	249	313	156
District of Columbia	636	328	210	97	404	220	1	1	21	11	39	19
Virginia	8,388	4,246	6,084	3,045	1,808	943	15	7	481	251	392	193
West Virginia	1,852	956	1,771	913	50	27	3	2	27	14	20	10
North Carolina	9,014	4,632	6,517	3,312	2,122	1,125	118	60	257	135	216	105
South Carolina	4,685	2,411	3,115	1,578	1,486	790	10	5	73	38	86	41
Georgia	9,426	4,852	6,306	3,201	2,851	1,509	12	6	257	136	304	148
Florida	19,449	10,030	15,338	7,881	3,482	1,817	44	22	585	310	4,173	2,130
East South Central												
Kentucky	4,313	2,205	3,869	1,974	387	201	6	3	51	27	43	20
Tennessee	6,434	3,329	5,189	2,667	1,125	600	11	6	109	57	86	42
Alabama	5,231	2,707	3,766	1,927	1,359	724	20	10	86	46	63	31
Mississippi	3,100	1,613	1,957	1,005	1,091	581	10	5	41	22	32	16
West South Central												
Arkansas	3,005	1,549	2,496	1,279	434	231	20	10	56	29	57	28
Louisiana	5,193	2,672	3,320	1,685	1,690	893	21	11	161	83	188	94
Oklahoma	4,020	2,042	3,218	1,630	292	150	349	178	161	84	201	99
Texas	25,592	12,938	21,213	10,659	3,225	1,685	68	34	1,086	560	10,302	5,163
Mountain												
Montana	1,071	540	968	487	3	1	86	43	15	8	28	14
Idaho	1,600	801	1,524	761	9	4	27	13	41	22	187	91
Wyoming	658	329	618	309	6	3	21	10	13	7	56	28
Colorado	4,871	2,450	4,390	2,203	224	113	41	21	216	113	975	487
New Mexico	2,338	1,180	1,934	973	39	19	288	146	78	41	1,295	655
Arizona	5,713	2,892	4,854	2,450	157	79	415	213	287	150	1,810	903
Utah	2,749	1,371	2,500	1,245	19	9	59	30	171	87	220	109
Nevada	2,145	1,081	1,743	871	166	86	39	20	197	104	559	275
Pacific												
Washington	7,960	3,986	6,747	3,365	203	100	151	76	859	444	707	345
Oregon	4,367	2,202	3,893	1,959	81	41	68	35	326	167	355	172
California	47,953	24,028	34,058	16,889	3,849	1,979	362	183	9,685	4,977	17,489	8,593
Alaska	866	424	565	273	31	14	189	95	81	42	42	20
Hawaii	1,815	901	870	415	58	24	12	6	875	456	249	123

[1]Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.
[2]Totals may be different from those in the national population projections report (Current Population Reports, P25-1104) due to rounding.

Table 4. Projections of the Population, by Age and Sex, for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1993 to 2020 — Series A (Preferred Series)

[Numbers in thousands. Resident population. Series A, B, C, and D reflect different interstate migration assumptions. See text for explanation.]

Region, division, and State	July 1, 1993												
	All ages	0 to 4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 to 84 years	85 years and over
TOTAL													
United States[1]	**257,927**	**19,917**	**18,578**	**18,329**	**17,251**	**19,201**	**42,822**	**40,371**	**27,736**	**21,127**	**18,651**	**10,629**	**3,315**
REGION AND DIVISION													
Northeast	**51,227**	**3,740**	**3,445**	**3,298**	**3,167**	**3,692**	**8,499**	**8,038**	**5,730**	**4,475**	**4,052**	**2,352**	**740**
New England	13,200	949	892	836	785	981	2,262	2,119	1,471	1,091	1,005	605	203
Middle Atlantic	38,027	2,791	2,553	2,462	2,382	2,711	6,236	5,919	4,260	3,383	3,047	1,747	537
Midwest	**61,149**	**4,568**	**4,455**	**4,516**	**4,219**	**4,523**	**9,775**	**9,477**	**6,521**	**5,095**	**4,466**	**2,646**	**888**
East North Central	43,048	3,244	3,104	3,130	2,966	3,224	6,939	6,701	4,645	3,602	3,127	1,794	572
West North Central	18,101	1,324	1,351	1,386	1,254	1,298	2,836	2,776	1,876	1,493	1,338	852	316
South	**89,362**	**6,786**	**6,377**	**6,392**	**6,124**	**6,793**	**14,707**	**13,797**	**9,628**	**7,431**	**6,564**	**3,661**	**1,102**
South Atlantic	45,720	3,359	3,106	3,034	2,915	3,394	7,591	7,108	5,050	3,937	3,631	2,013	581
East South Central	15,695	1,142	1,092	1,155	1,152	1,239	2,461	2,382	1,717	1,356	1,145	650	203
West South Central	27,947	2,285	2,178	2,203	2,057	2,160	4,655	4,307	2,861	2,138	1,788	998	317
West	**56,189**	**4,822**	**4,301**	**4,123**	**3,740**	**4,194**	**9,841**	**9,059**	**5,856**	**4,127**	**3,569**	**1,969**	**585**
Mountain	14,723	1,206	1,167	1,174	1,067	1,088	2,399	2,328	1,517	1,117	975	533	152
Pacific	41,466	3,617	3,134	2,949	2,673	3,106	7,442	6,731	4,341	3,010	2,595	1,436	433
STATE													
New England													
Maine	1,236	82	87	87	82	88	194	203	138	106	94	56	19
New Hampshire	1,118	82	82	77	69	81	192	191	126	86	74	43	14
Vermont	573	40	41	41	38	47	91	97	65	45	38	22	8
Massachusetts	5,992	432	395	364	347	464	1,069	946	652	488	459	279	96
Rhode Island	1,004	71	66	63	60	82	167	155	106	82	85	51	17
Connecticut	3,278	241	221	203	189	221	549	528	385	283	255	153	50
Middle Atlantic													
New York	18,140	1,383	1,226	1,172	1,146	1,324	3,077	2,810	2,036	1,589	1,349	776	252
New Jersey	7,836	587	524	497	477	515	1,313	1,254	909	696	617	347	100
Pennsylvania	12,050	821	802	793	759	871	1,845	1,855	1,315	1,098	1,081	625	184
East North Central													
Ohio	11,080	803	784	796	759	825	1,745	1,724	1,209	965	852	470	148
Indiana	5,717	416	401	416	409	453	906	883	624	483	413	235	76
Illinois	11,708	919	840	835	783	865	1,961	1,817	1,256	965	825	488	155
Michigan	9,485	742	699	697	662	715	1,518	1,489	1,028	775	673	372	115
Wisconsin	5,058	363	380	386	353	366	810	788	528	415	364	229	78
West North Central													
Minnesota	4,527	337	348	348	304	315	755	730	475	350	300	192	72
Iowa	2,828	195	203	217	200	208	416	421	291	244	227	148	57
Missouri	5,224	380	378	386	356	372	819	786	561	451	402	246	87
North Dakota	636	44	48	51	46	49	97	97	60	51	47	33	12
South Dakota	719	56	58	60	54	51	104	105	68	59	55	36	14
Nebraska	1,619	120	124	128	116	117	246	245	162	133	119	77	30
Kansas	2,548	192	193	196	177	187	398	392	259	205	187	119	45
South Atlantic													
Delaware	699	54	49	47	44	55	121	108	76	60	53	26	8
Maryland	4,966	396	355	330	296	344	891	826	580	402	328	168	50
District of Columbia	577	38	31	28	29	53	118	92	63	48	43	25	8
Virginia	6,468	479	443	429	410	516	1,155	1,062	746	518	422	221	66
West Virginia	1,816	111	113	130	138	140	252	283	205	170	158	90	27
North Carolina	6,946	503	463	456	463	570	1,165	1,083	775	604	513	272	79
South Carolina	3,647	280	258	264	262	302	598	562	396	300	259	131	35
Georgia	6,871	544	504	503	482	545	1,203	1,104	764	527	408	221	64
Florida	13,730	954	890	848	791	869	2,088	1,989	1,444	1,309	1,447	859	243
East South Central													
Kentucky	3,787	265	259	279	279	297	601	584	417	325	274	156	50
Tennessee	5,093	359	342	353	352	394	820	796	581	448	373	210	65
Alabama	4,182	311	292	306	308	329	648	626	452	367	313	176	54
Mississippi	2,632	207	199	217	212	219	392	375	266	216	185	109	35
West South Central													
Arkansas	2,422	174	171	182	179	176	353	348	264	216	200	122	38
Louisiana	4,312	346	340	356	331	336	692	652	437	336	284	154	47
Oklahoma	3,231	235	238	249	233	241	493	486	346	275	242	144	49
Texas	17,983	1,530	1,430	1,415	1,314	1,407	3,117	2,821	1,815	1,311	1,062	578	184
Mountain													
Montana	836	59	64	67	62	56	118	137	92	70	61	38	12
Idaho	1,097	86	90	98	91	81	156	170	113	82	72	44	13
Wyoming	473	35	38	42	38	35	71	81	49	34	29	16	5
Colorado	3,551	266	265	258	233	263	617	632	395	265	209	111	36
New Mexico	1,614	138	134	134	120	115	254	251	165	126	104	56	16
Arizona	3,915	331	299	287	262	285	641	581	390	313	308	172	45
Utah	1,859	182	177	194	178	160	289	251	155	110	94	53	16
Nevada	1,379	108	99	93	82	93	254	224	158	118	98	43	9
Pacific													
Washington	5,255	400	393	388	345	369	875	898	587	392	346	200	61
Oregon	3,030	217	217	222	205	206	460	509	344	238	230	140	42
California	31,399	2,846	2,386	2,210	2,006	2,393	5,788	5,014	3,218	2,253	1,919	1,049	317
Alaska	603	60	56	50	42	45	113	116	64	33	18	7	1
Hawaii	1,179	95	82	79	75	92	206	194	127	94	83	41	12

Table 4. Projections of the Population, by Age and Sex, for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1993 to 2020 — Series A (Preferred Series)—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Resident population. Series A, B, C, and D reflect different interstate migration assumptions. See text for explanation.]

Region, division, and State	July 1, 1993												
	All ages	0 to 4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 to 84 years	85 years and over
FEMALES													
United States[1]	**132,006**	**9,712**	**9,058**	**8,936**	**8,402**	**9,426**	**21,402**	**20,368**	**14,176**	**11,111**	**10,433**	**6,590**	**2,391**
REGION AND DIVISION													
Northeast	**26,549**	**1,823**	**1,677**	**1,609**	**1,549**	**1,842**	**4,288**	**4,094**	**2,969**	**2,369**	**2,295**	**1,489**	**545**
New England	6,814	462	434	407	384	491	1,138	1,073	751	571	566	383	153
Middle Atlantic	19,735	1,360	1,243	1,201	1,165	1,351	3,151	3,021	2,218	1,798	1,728	1,106	393
Midwest	**31,397**	**2,228**	**2,171**	**2,200**	**2,058**	**2,250**	**4,931**	**4,779**	**3,330**	**2,660**	**2,486**	**1,655**	**648**
East North Central	22,132	1,583	1,513	1,525	1,446	1,607	3,510	3,393	2,378	1,884	1,750	1,126	418
West North Central	9,265	645	658	675	612	644	1,421	1,386	953	776	736	529	230
South	**45,923**	**3,312**	**3,113**	**3,120**	**2,989**	**3,353**	**7,398**	**7,003**	**4,938**	**3,944**	**3,689**	**2,275**	**789**
South Atlantic	23,527	1,640	1,517	1,483	1,424	1,663	3,812	3,612	2,589	2,094	2,041	1,240	413
East South Central	8,137	557	532	563	562	622	1,260	1,218	887	724	651	414	148
West South Central	14,259	1,115	1,064	1,074	1,003	1,068	2,327	2,173	1,463	1,126	997	621	228
West	**28,137**	**2,350**	**2,097**	**2,007**	**1,805**	**1,981**	**4,784**	**4,492**	**2,940**	**2,137**	**1,964**	**1,171**	**408**
Mountain	7,410	588	569	572	519	533	1,188	1,156	763	576	528	313	105
Pacific	20,726	1,762	1,528	1,435	1,286	1,448	3,597	3,336	2,176	1,561	1,436	858	303
STATE													
New England													
Maine	633	40	42	42	40	44	98	102	69	55	52	34	14
New Hampshire	570	40	40	38	34	41	97	96	62	44	41	27	11
Vermont	292	20	20	20	18	23	46	49	32	23	21	14	6
Massachusetts	3,108	211	192	177	170	234	537	481	336	258	260	179	72
Rhode Island	521	34	32	31	29	41	84	78	54	44	48	33	12
Connecticut	1,689	118	108	99	92	109	275	268	197	147	143	96	37
Middle Atlantic													
New York	9,426	674	598	572	561	659	1,556	1,442	1,069	847	768	493	185
New Jersey	4,045	287	255	242	232	255	660	640	469	366	348	218	73
Pennsylvania	6,264	399	390	387	372	436	934	939	679	585	612	395	135
East North Central													
Ohio	5,731	392	383	388	371	416	889	878	624	508	479	296	109
Indiana	2,940	203	195	202	200	226	459	446	318	253	233	148	56
Illinois	6,010	449	409	408	379	423	983	920	646	506	464	309	114
Michigan	4,873	362	341	340	324	360	772	757	524	404	375	231	82
Wisconsin	2,578	177	185	187	172	183	407	392	266	213	199	141	56
West North Central													
Minnesota	2,303	165	170	170	149	158	378	362	239	179	164	119	52
Iowa	1,454	95	99	106	98	103	209	210	148	127	125	92	42
Missouri	2,701	185	184	188	174	186	414	400	289	237	225	156	64
North Dakota	319	22	24	25	22	23	48	47	30	26	25	20	9
South Dakota	365	27	28	30	26	25	52	51	34	30	29	22	10
Nebraska	828	58	61	62	57	58	123	122	82	69	65	48	22
Kansas	1,296	93	94	95	86	90	197	194	131	107	103	74	32
South Atlantic													
Delaware	359	26	24	23	22	28	61	55	39	32	29	16	6
Maryland	2,555	193	174	161	145	172	453	424	296	209	184	106	37
District of Columbia	305	19	15	14	15	27	61	47	33	26	26	16	6
Virginia	3,295	234	216	209	200	247	576	538	378	271	238	140	49
West Virginia	942	54	55	63	67	70	130	143	104	91	89	57	20
North Carolina	3,574	247	226	223	227	273	582	550	399	323	291	175	59
South Carolina	1,880	137	127	129	128	149	301	286	204	161	148	83	26
Georgia	3,532	265	246	246	235	270	608	565	390	279	235	144	48
Florida	7,084	465	434	414	385	428	1,039	1,004	745	703	801	503	162
East South Central													
Kentucky	1,951	129	126	135	136	147	306	297	214	171	154	99	36
Tennessee	2,638	175	166	172	171	197	419	407	299	239	212	134	48
Alabama	2,175	151	143	150	151	166	331	321	235	197	179	112	39
Mississippi	1,373	101	97	106	104	111	204	193	139	117	106	69	25
West South Central													
Arkansas	1,253	85	83	88	87	89	180	178	136	115	111	75	27
Louisiana	2,234	170	166	175	164	170	355	334	228	180	161	98	33
Oklahoma	1,655	115	116	121	113	118	246	246	177	144	134	90	35
Texas	9,117	746	698	691	640	692	1,545	1,415	922	687	591	359	132
Mountain													
Montana	421	29	31	33	30	27	60	68	45	35	33	22	8
Idaho	550	42	44	48	44	40	78	84	56	42	38	25	9
Wyoming	236	17	19	20	18	17	36	39	24	17	15	10	3
Colorado	1,790	130	129	126	113	127	308	314	199	136	115	68	26
New Mexico	819	68	66	65	59	57	127	127	85	66	56	33	11
Arizona	1,982	161	146	140	127	138	315	290	199	165	170	99	30
Utah	934	89	86	94	87	82	143	125	78	57	50	31	11
Nevada	679	52	48	46	40	45	122	109	77	58	51	24	7
Pacific													
Washington	2,644	195	192	189	168	179	433	448	291	200	189	118	43
Oregon	1,537	106	106	108	100	101	229	255	172	123	125	83	30
California	15,678	1,386	1,164	1,076	962	1,107	2,782	2,485	1,621	1,171	1,069	632	223
Alaska	286	29	27	24	20	20	54	54	29	15	9	4	1
Hawaii	581	46	40	38	36	41	99	95	63	50	44	21	7

Table 4. Projections of the Population, by Age and Sex, for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1993 to 2020 — Series A (Preferred Series)—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Resident population. Series A, B, C, and D reflect different interstate migration assumptions. See text for explanation.]

Region, division, and State	July 1, 1995												
	All ages	0 to 4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 to 84 years	85 years and over
TOTAL													
United States[1]	**263,434**	**20,181**	**19,116**	**18,939**	**17,790**	**18,473**	**41,670**	**42,150**	**30,225**	**21,241**	**18,963**	**11,087**	**3,598**
REGION AND DIVISION													
Northeast	**51,440**	**3,705**	**3,559**	**3,400**	**3,189**	**3,378**	**8,142**	**8,275**	**6,141**	**4,381**	**4,046**	**2,434**	**790**
New England	13,198	923	915	867	796	863	2,151	2,176	1,593	1,073	997	626	219
Middle Atlantic	38,243	2,782	2,645	2,533	2,393	2,515	5,991	6,100	4,548	3,308	3,049	1,808	572
Midwest	**61,994**	**4,606**	**4,509**	**4,593**	**4,346**	**4,389**	**9,452**	**9,814**	**7,052**	**5,052**	**4,512**	**2,721**	**948**
East North Central	43,610	3,280	3,161	3,179	3,025	3,119	6,720	6,925	5,010	3,565	3,159	1,856	613
West North Central	18,383	1,326	1,348	1,414	1,321	1,270	2,733	2,890	2,042	1,487	1,353	865	335
South	**91,726**	**6,909**	**6,557**	**6,599**	**6,287**	**6,584**	**14,390**	**14,507**	**10,528**	**7,560**	**6,745**	**3,841**	**1,219**
South Atlantic	47,017	3,393	3,243	3,167	2,993	3,233	7,430	7,475	5,529	4,018	3,740	2,145	652
East South Central	16,018	1,171	1,116	1,166	1,166	1,204	2,427	2,481	1,859	1,372	1,170	666	220
West South Central	28,690	2,345	2,198	2,266	2,128	2,147	4,533	4,551	3,140	2,170	1,835	1,030	347
West	**58,273**	**4,962**	**4,491**	**4,347**	**3,967**	**4,121**	**9,685**	**9,554**	**6,503**	**4,249**	**3,661**	**2,032**	**641**
Mountain	15,384	1,247	1,205	1,225	1,143	1,115	2,380	2,469	1,699	1,150	1,007	572	171
Pacific	42,890	3,715	3,287	3,121	2,824	3,006	7,305	7,084	4,805	3,098	2,654	1,520	470
STATE													
New England													
Maine	1,236	79	85	89	82	83	184	205	152	105	95	57	20
New Hampshire	1,132	79	84	81	72	73	182	199	140	88	75	44	16
Vermont	579	40	41	42	39	41	91	98	71	45	39	23	8
Massachusetts	5,976	417	409	380	353	400	1,020	971	706	478	453	288	103
Rhode Island	1,001	69	67	65	62	68	162	159	115	80	83	53	18
Connecticut	3,274	239	229	211	188	197	513	544	410	277	252	161	54
Middle Atlantic													
New York	18,178	1,374	1,269	1,205	1,150	1,221	2,950	2,876	2,160	1,557	1,358	793	266
New Jersey	7,931	593	557	514	473	488	1,250	1,309	971	687	619	364	108
Pennsylvania	12,134	816	819	814	770	807	1,791	1,915	1,417	1,064	1,072	652	198
East North Central													
Ohio	11,203	806	794	805	770	799	1,691	1,775	1,302	951	859	491	159
Indiana	5,820	426	410	420	417	438	894	914	673	481	421	243	81
Illinois	11,853	931	862	849	795	842	1,888	1,888	1,347	956	830	500	166
Michigan	9,575	754	714	707	671	683	1,460	1,526	1,108	763	678	387	124
Wisconsin	5,159	363	380	397	372	357	787	822	580	413	371	234	84
West North Central													
Minnesota	4,619	335	348	360	325	310	720	767	521	354	306	196	76
Iowa	2,861	195	201	217	212	200	409	433	315	241	227	151	60
Missouri	5,286	378	379	393	369	361	783	820	604	451	407	250	92
North Dakota	637	43	47	51	48	46	94	100	66	49	47	33	13
South Dakota	735	56	58	62	57	52	101	110	75	57	55	36	14
Nebraska	1,644	120	124	130	122	118	238	252	178	131	121	78	32
Kansas	2,601	198	192	201	188	183	387	408	284	203	189	121	47
South Atlantic													
Delaware	718	54	51	49	46	50	120	114	82	60	55	29	8
Maryland	5,078	407	372	350	305	325	852	865	626	407	334	179	55
District of Columbia	559	33	30	28	31	46	113	91	65	47	42	25	9
Virginia	6,646	485	464	449	420	484	1,142	1,117	813	530	434	235	73
West Virginia	1,824	114	113	125	136	137	248	284	222	167	158	92	30
North Carolina	7,150	509	490	474	472	529	1,167	1,138	847	615	531	289	88
South Carolina	3,732	284	268	269	265	285	594	585	433	307	264	140	39
Georgia	7,102	556	530	522	496	533	1,187	1,166	841	546	423	232	71
Florida	14,210	951	925	901	823	844	2,006	2,115	1,599	1,340	1,500	925	279
East South Central													
Kentucky	3,851	273	261	277	284	291	589	605	451	328	279	158	54
Tennessee	5,228	361	355	361	360	385	812	833	633	457	383	217	71
Alabama	4,274	327	301	310	309	318	639	651	488	370	321	181	58
Mississippi	2,666	209	199	217	212	210	387	391	287	218	188	110	38
West South Central													
Arkansas	2,468	177	173	185	180	174	345	363	284	220	202	124	42
Louisiana	4,359	351	334	358	341	327	668	675	472	336	288	159	51
Oklahoma	3,271	233	236	256	239	235	476	508	372	276	243	145	53
Texas	18,592	1,584	1,455	1,467	1,369	1,410	3,044	3,006	2,012	1,339	1,102	602	201
Mountain													
Montana	862	61	63	69	65	60	116	141	102	70	61	40	13
Idaho	1,156	92	92	101	97	87	160	181	126	85	73	46	14
Wyoming	487	36	37	42	40	37	70	84	55	34	29	17	5
Colorado	3,710	271	272	275	251	268	615	665	445	272	218	119	39
New Mexico	1,676	145	138	140	124	119	249	264	183	128	108	59	18
Arizona	4,072	338	316	304	278	277	625	617	435	324	320	186	52
Utah	1,944	191	181	192	196	170	290	267	173	113	97	57	18
Nevada	1,477	111	105	102	92	98	254	250	179	124	102	48	11
Pacific													
Washington	5,497	411	409	414	372	373	870	948	662	408	351	212	68
Oregon	3,141	224	224	230	218	210	461	522	386	245	229	146	46
California	32,398	2,917	2,510	2,340	2,116	2,279	5,653	5,293	3,548	2,319	1,969	1,111	342
Alaska	634	62	58	54	44	50	113	120	71	34	19	7	2
Hawaii	1,221	101	86	83	74	94	208	201	138	93	86	44	13

Table 4. Projections of the Population, by Age and Sex, for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1993 to 2020 — Series A (Preferred Series)—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Resident population. Series A, B, C, and D reflect different interstate migration assumptions. See text for explanation.]

Region, division, and State	July 1, 1995												
	All ages	0 to 4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 to 84 years	85 years and over
FEMALES													
United States[1]	**134,749**	**9,837**	**9,321**	**9,233**	**8,659**	**9,088**	**20,835**	**21,238**	**15,448**	**11,140**	**10,543**	**6,814**	**2,593**
REGION AND DIVISION													
Northeast	**26,639**	**1,805**	**1,733**	**1,658**	**1,556**	**1,687**	**4,115**	**4,206**	**3,185**	**2,318**	**2,270**	**1,525**	**583**
New England	6,806	450	444	422	388	432	1,084	1,100	814	560	556	392	164
Middle Atlantic	19,834	1,355	1,288	1,235	1,168	1,255	3,032	3,106	2,370	1,758	1,714	1,133	419
Midwest	**31,802**	**2,246**	**2,196**	**2,238**	**2,114**	**2,181**	**4,776**	**4,946**	**3,599**	**2,635**	**2,488**	**1,690**	**693**
East North Central	22,401	1,600	1,541	1,549	1,472	1,551	3,404	3,503	2,564	1,863	1,750	1,156	448
West North Central	9,401	646	657	688	643	630	1,372	1,443	1,034	773	738	533	244
South	**47,120**	**3,370**	**3,200**	**3,221**	**3,065**	**3,252**	**7,244**	**7,355**	**5,398**	**3,999**	**3,777**	**2,366**	**873**
South Atlantic	24,193	1,655	1,583	1,548	1,460	1,589	3,732	3,793	2,836	2,127	2,097	1,310	463
East South Central	8,299	571	544	568	568	601	1,243	1,270	958	731	662	421	161
West South Central	14,628	1,144	1,073	1,105	1,037	1,061	2,269	2,292	1,604	1,141	1,018	635	250
West	**29,187**	**2,416**	**2,190**	**2,117**	**1,924**	**1,968**	**4,699**	**4,732**	**3,267**	**2,187**	**2,008**	**1,234**	**444**
Mountain	7,743	608	587	597	556	551	1,177	1,228	854	591	545	333	118
Pacific	21,444	1,808	1,603	1,520	1,368	1,418	3,523	3,504	2,413	1,597	1,463	900	327
STATE													
New England													
Maine	633	39	41	43	40	41	93	104	76	54	52	35	15
New Hampshire	577	39	41	39	35	37	92	100	70	45	41	27	12
Vermont	295	20	20	21	19	20	46	49	35	23	21	14	6
Massachusetts	3,096	203	199	185	172	202	514	492	364	251	255	182	78
Rhode Island	519	33	32	31	30	34	81	80	59	43	47	34	13
Connecticut	1,686	116	111	103	92	97	257	275	211	144	140	100	40
Middle Atlantic													
New York	9,442	669	619	588	562	609	1,495	1,472	1,137	831	766	499	195
New Jersey	4,091	289	271	251	230	241	629	666	503	361	346	226	78
Pennsylvania	6,300	397	398	397	375	404	909	968	730	566	602	408	146
East North Central													
Ohio	5,788	393	387	392	375	401	863	903	671	500	479	307	117
Indiana	2,990	208	200	204	203	218	453	462	343	251	235	153	60
Illinois	6,079	454	421	415	387	410	948	953	692	500	462	314	122
Michigan	4,916	368	348	345	327	343	744	776	565	398	373	239	89
Wisconsin	2,628	177	185	193	180	178	396	409	292	212	201	143	60
West North Central													
Minnesota	2,348	164	170	175	158	155	362	380	262	181	165	120	55
Iowa	1,469	95	98	106	103	99	206	216	160	126	124	93	44
Missouri	2,730	184	185	191	180	180	396	417	311	237	225	156	68
North Dakota	320	21	23	25	23	22	46	48	33	25	25	20	9
South Dakota	372	27	28	30	28	26	50	54	37	30	29	22	10
Nebraska	840	58	60	63	59	59	119	126	89	68	65	48	23
Kansas	1,321	96	94	97	91	89	192	202	143	106	103	74	34
South Atlantic													
Delaware	369	26	25	24	23	26	61	58	42	31	30	17	6
Maryland	2,614	198	182	172	149	163	436	444	322	211	186	111	40
District of Columbia	294	16	15	14	15	22	57	47	34	26	25	16	6
Virginia	3,383	237	227	219	205	233	567	563	413	275	243	147	54
West Virginia	946	55	55	61	66	68	129	144	112	89	88	58	21
North Carolina	3,678	249	239	232	231	256	581	577	435	328	300	183	65
South Carolina	1,923	139	131	132	130	141	299	298	222	164	150	88	29
Georgia	3,650	271	258	255	242	264	602	596	431	288	241	149	53
Florida	7,337	464	451	439	401	417	1,000	1,066	823	715	834	540	187
East South Central													
Kentucky	1,981	133	127	135	138	143	299	307	231	173	156	99	39
Tennessee	2,707	176	173	176	175	192	415	427	325	243	217	138	52
Alabama	2,221	160	147	151	151	161	327	334	253	198	183	114	42
Mississippi	1,390	103	97	106	104	106	201	202	149	118	107	70	27
West South Central													
Arkansas	1,277	86	85	90	87	87	176	186	146	117	112	76	30
Louisiana	2,256	172	163	175	167	165	344	346	245	180	162	99	36
Oklahoma	1,674	114	115	124	116	115	237	256	190	145	134	90	38
Texas	9,421	772	710	715	667	694	1,512	1,504	1,022	700	610	370	145
Mountain													
Montana	434	30	31	34	31	29	59	71	50	36	32	23	9
Idaho	579	45	45	49	47	43	79	90	63	43	39	27	10
Wyoming	243	18	18	21	19	18	35	41	27	17	15	10	4
Colorado	1,869	132	133	134	122	130	306	330	224	139	119	71	28
New Mexico	850	71	68	69	61	59	124	133	94	67	59	34	12
Arizona	2,062	165	154	148	136	136	307	308	222	169	176	107	35
Utah	976	93	88	94	95	88	143	133	87	58	52	33	12
Nevada	730	54	51	50	45	48	123	122	88	61	53	27	8
Pacific													
Washington	2,764	200	199	201	180	182	430	473	329	206	191	124	47
Oregon	1,592	109	109	112	106	104	229	261	193	127	125	86	32
California	16,184	1,420	1,225	1,140	1,025	1,066	2,711	2,615	1,790	1,198	1,093	663	239
Alaska	302	30	28	26	21	23	54	57	33	16	9	4	1
Hawaii	602	49	42	40	36	43	99	98	68	49	46	23	8

Table 4. Projections of the Population, by Age and Sex, for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1993 to 2020 — Series A (Preferred Series)—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Resident population. Series A, B, C, and D reflect different interstate migration assumptions. See text for explanation.]

Region, division, and State	July 1, 2000												
	All ages	0 to 4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 to 84 years	85 years and over
TOTAL													
United States[1]	**276,241**	**19,431**	**20,531**	**19,972**	**19,819**	**17,947**	**38,237**	**45,123**	**36,170**	**23,689**	**16,551**	**12,438**	**4,333**
REGION AND DIVISION													
Northeast	**51,885**	**3,363**	**3,699**	**3,645**	**3,472**	**3,071**	**7,031**	**8,589**	**7,020**	**4,690**	**3,761**	**2,620**	**923**
New England	13,217	814	914	927	887	766	1,787	2,249	1,837	1,181	925	670	257
Middle Atlantic	38,668	2,548	2,786	2,718	2,585	2,304	5,244	6,340	5,183	3,509	2,836	1,950	665
Midwest	**63,837**	**4,408**	**4,724**	**4,652**	**4,716**	**4,270**	**8,698**	**10,220**	**8,340**	**5,444**	**4,313**	**2,954**	**1,099**
East North Central	44,806	3,125	3,353	3,250	3,252	2,970	6,193	7,199	5,874	3,837	3,003	2,032	719
West North Central	19,031	1,283	1,371	1,402	1,464	1,300	2,505	3,021	2,466	1,607	1,311	922	380
South	**97,241**	**6,710**	**7,084**	**6,937**	**6,993**	**6,333**	**13,360**	**15,827**	**12,716**	**8,557**	**6,799**	**4,413**	**1,512**
South Atlantic	50,004	3,250	3,498	3,445	3,382	3,057	6,787	8,200	6,650	4,602	3,778	2,514	840
East South Central	16,762	1,138	1,215	1,192	1,234	1,131	2,302	2,668	2,211	1,504	1,173	734	260
West South Central	30,476	2,322	2,371	2,300	2,377	2,145	4,271	4,959	3,854	2,450	1,848	1,164	412
West	**63,277**	**4,950**	**5,024**	**4,738**	**4,637**	**4,273**	**9,148**	**10,487**	**8,094**	**4,999**	**3,677**	**2,450**	**800**
Mountain	16,889	1,280	1,323	1,302	1,317	1,191	2,332	2,716	2,155	1,349	1,028	675	222
Pacific	46,388	3,670	3,701	3,437	3,321	3,082	6,816	7,770	5,938	3,650	2,649	1,775	578
STATE													
New England													
Maine	1,240	72	81	88	88	75	162	205	180	114	91	61	23
New Hampshire	1,165	71	81	86	83	69	154	208	170	103	74	48	19
Vermont	592	38	41	43	45	38	82	97	84	51	38	25	9
Massachusetts	5,950	362	408	413	397	351	834	1,015	808	521	416	306	120
Rhode Island	998	60	67	68	69	60	137	162	136	87	73	57	21
Connecticut	3,271	211	236	230	205	174	417	563	459	305	234	173	65
Middle Atlantic													
New York	18,237	1,249	1,333	1,286	1,235	1,123	2,551	2,976	2,413	1,645	1,279	846	301
New Jersey	8,135	544	612	579	511	443	1,076	1,404	1,105	749	586	398	128
Pennsylvania	12,296	755	841	852	840	738	1,617	1,960	1,665	1,116	971	706	236
East North Central													
Ohio	11,453	761	827	815	821	751	1,568	1,831	1,526	1,006	810	551	186
Indiana	6,045	413	446	429	444	414	851	962	791	523	406	271	95
Illinois	12,168	881	935	877	857	798	1,723	1,991	1,564	1,028	786	534	193
Michigan	9,759	718	761	728	715	640	1,325	1,549	1,285	827	636	427	148
Wisconsin	5,381	352	385	400	414	366	726	866	708	453	365	250	97
West North Central													
Minnesota	4,824	322	348	362	371	325	643	813	639	399	304	210	88
Iowa	2,930	190	204	209	226	205	389	442	375	252	215	157	67
Missouri	5,437	359	387	394	404	356	702	869	710	487	395	270	104
North Dakota	643	40	44	48	53	47	87	99	83	50	45	33	16
South Dakota	770	56	60	61	64	55	98	114	95	60	53	38	16
Nebraska	1,704	118	126	128	135	122	227	259	215	139	118	83	35
Kansas	2,722	199	203	198	212	190	359	425	349	220	182	131	54
South Atlantic													
Delaware	759	52	56	52	53	49	110	125	98	66	54	35	10
Maryland	5,322	387	412	387	358	307	737	941	726	466	327	209	66
District of Columbia	537	28	25	27	34	43	97	92	70	47	37	26	10
Virginia	7,048	463	503	492	479	445	1,049	1,237	963	613	435	277	91
West Virginia	1,840	109	121	120	129	123	246	281	260	174	144	98	35
North Carolina	7,617	487	534	529	524	486	1,093	1,252	1,019	694	544	339	114
South Carolina	3,932	272	290	282	287	262	556	634	519	348	265	164	52
Georgia	7,637	546	581	570	559	510	1,113	1,304	1,016	640	446	263	89
Florida	15,313	907	976	984	959	831	1,786	2,334	1,981	1,555	1,525	1,103	372
East South Central													
Kentucky	3,989	267	282	276	292	277	556	640	533	357	274	173	62
Tennessee	5,538	348	379	384	393	366	769	914	757	512	391	242	84
Alabama	4,485	324	342	323	328	297	606	699	575	400	321	201	69
Mississippi	2,750	200	213	209	222	191	370	415	345	235	187	118	45
West South Central													
Arkansas	2,578	170	185	187	193	165	322	394	333	245	201	133	49
Louisiana	4,478	341	350	340	364	323	621	700	562	363	280	175	60
Oklahoma	3,382	223	243	251	266	229	442	535	440	299	236	158	60
Texas	20,039	1,588	1,594	1,522	1,554	1,428	2,886	3,329	2,520	1,543	1,132	699	244
Mountain													
Montana	920	63	67	69	72	63	120	144	125	78	59	42	16
Idaho	1,290	101	104	104	107	94	173	201	162	100	74	51	18
Wyoming	522	39	40	40	44	40	74	86	70	38	27	18	6
Colorado	4,059	274	289	294	300	280	605	715	564	321	225	142	48
New Mexico	1,823	147	157	150	143	121	241	287	229	145	111	69	24
Arizona	4,437	330	351	336	326	285	573	685	545	382	327	224	72
Utah	2,148	209	201	192	208	198	301	296	224	132	99	66	23
Nevada	1,691	118	114	116	115	110	244	303	236	152	105	63	15
Pacific													
Washington	6,070	420	449	451	446	400	848	1,038	842	500	347	244	84
Oregon	3,404	231	245	245	247	227	460	542	479	294	216	162	56
California	34,888	2,849	2,843	2,593	2,489	2,312	5,175	5,845	4,366	2,711	1,980	1,306	418
Alaska	699	65	64	59	54	53	119	127	88	41	20	9	2
Hawaii	1,327	106	101	88	85	90	214	218	163	104	86	55	18

Table 4. Projections of the Population, by Age and Sex, for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1993 to 2020 — Series A (Preferred Series)—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Resident population. Series A, B, C, and D reflect different interstate migration assumptions. See text for explanation.]

Region, division, and State	July 1, 2000												
	All ages	0 to 4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 to 84 years	85 years and over
FEMALES													
United States[1]	**141,140**	**9,473**	**10,002**	**9,735**	**9,651**	**8,838**	**19,179**	**22,698**	**18,478**	**12,369**	**10,166**	**7,458**	**3,095**
REGION AND DIVISION													
Northeast	**26,826**	**1,639**	**1,800**	**1,774**	**1,693**	**1,525**	**3,576**	**4,357**	**3,634**	**2,480**	**2,077**	**1,597**	**674**
New England	6,800	397	445	450	432	379	906	1,134	939	614	506	407	190
Middle Atlantic	20,026	1,242	1,356	1,324	1,260	1,146	2,670	3,223	2,694	1,866	1,571	1,190	484
Midwest	**32,687**	**2,149**	**2,302**	**2,267**	**2,295**	**2,107**	**4,408**	**5,159**	**4,246**	**2,830**	**2,343**	**1,782**	**799**
East North Central	22,974	1,524	1,635	1,585	1,584	1,467	3,145	3,645	3,002	2,000	1,635	1,232	523
West North Central	9,713	625	668	683	711	640	1,263	1,514	1,244	830	707	550	277
South	**49,917**	**3,274**	**3,453**	**3,384**	**3,409**	**3,124**	**6,739**	**8,010**	**6,528**	**4,497**	**3,763**	**2,661**	**1,076**
South Atlantic	25,725	1,586	1,706	1,681	1,651	1,507	3,415	4,150	3,420	2,420	2,091	1,508	591
East South Central	8,674	555	592	580	601	561	1,178	1,368	1,141	797	657	455	189
West South Central	15,518	1,132	1,156	1,123	1,157	1,057	2,146	2,492	1,967	1,280	1,015	698	295
West	**31,709**	**2,411**	**2,445**	**2,310**	**2,254**	**2,082**	**4,455**	**5,173**	**4,070**	**2,562**	**1,983**	**1,418**	**545**
Mountain	8,503	624	645	634	642	586	1,160	1,352	1,081	691	549	387	152
Pacific	23,206	1,787	1,801	1,675	1,613	1,496	3,295	3,821	2,989	1,872	1,434	1,031	393
STATE													
New England													
Maine	634	35	40	43	43	37	82	104	90	58	50	37	17
New Hampshire	593	35	40	42	40	34	79	105	85	52	39	29	14
Vermont	302	19	20	21	22	19	42	49	42	26	21	15	7
Massachusetts	3,073	176	198	200	193	174	425	511	416	273	229	187	89
Rhode Island	515	29	33	33	34	30	69	81	69	46	41	35	16
Connecticut	1,682	103	115	112	101	86	209	283	236	159	127	104	47
Middle Atlantic													
New York	9,469	609	649	628	603	561	1,301	1,519	1,268	883	712	517	219
New Jersey	4,191	265	298	282	249	220	545	709	573	394	321	241	92
Pennsylvania	6,367	368	409	414	408	365	824	994	853	589	538	431	173
East North Central													
Ohio	5,904	371	403	397	400	371	802	932	784	529	444	335	137
Indiana	3,100	201	217	209	216	204	432	487	404	271	223	165	69
Illinois	6,229	430	456	428	418	393	863	1,003	802	539	430	326	141
Michigan	5,004	350	371	355	349	318	679	789	658	429	344	257	106
Wisconsin	2,737	171	188	195	202	181	368	434	355	232	194	148	69
West North Central													
Minnesota	2,450	157	170	177	180	160	326	405	320	204	162	124	64
Iowa	1,501	92	99	102	110	101	196	222	189	130	116	94	49
Missouri	2,801	175	189	192	196	176	358	440	365	255	216	163	77
North Dakota	323	20	21	24	26	23	42	49	40	26	24	19	11
South Dakota	390	27	29	30	31	27	49	56	47	31	28	22	12
Nebraska	868	57	61	62	66	60	114	129	108	72	63	49	26
Kansas	1,379	97	99	97	103	93	178	211	174	113	98	78	38
South Atlantic													
Delaware	390	25	27	26	26	24	56	63	50	34	29	21	8
Maryland	2,743	189	201	190	176	154	381	482	377	242	178	127	48
District of Columbia	279	14	12	14	17	20	48	47	37	26	21	17	7
Virginia	3,580	226	245	240	233	216	517	621	491	317	239	169	66
West Virginia	954	53	59	58	63	61	126	144	132	91	80	61	25
North Carolina	3,916	238	261	258	256	240	544	632	524	367	304	209	83
South Carolina	2,025	133	142	138	141	129	280	322	268	185	149	101	38
Georgia	3,924	266	283	278	273	253	566	664	525	335	248	165	66
Florida	7,914	442	475	479	467	410	897	1,174	1,016	822	842	639	250
East South Central													
Kentucky	2,048	130	137	134	142	136	280	326	273	187	152	106	45
Tennessee	2,866	170	184	187	191	181	393	468	390	270	218	151	62
Alabama	2,328	158	167	157	160	148	313	359	298	213	181	125	50
Mississippi	1,433	98	104	102	108	95	192	215	180	126	106	74	32
West South Central													
Arkansas	1,332	83	90	91	94	81	165	201	171	129	111	80	35
Louisiana	2,314	167	171	166	178	161	320	360	292	194	156	107	43
Oklahoma	1,727	109	119	122	130	112	220	268	225	156	129	94	43
Texas	10,144	774	776	743	756	702	1,442	1,662	1,279	801	618	417	174
Mountain													
Montana	464	31	33	34	35	31	60	72	62	40	31	24	11
Idaho	646	49	50	51	52	46	86	100	81	50	39	29	12
Wyoming	260	19	19	20	22	20	37	43	34	19	14	10	4
Colorado	2,044	134	141	143	146	138	301	356	282	164	121	83	35
New Mexico	923	72	77	73	70	60	121	144	116	75	60	39	16
Arizona	2,249	161	171	164	159	141	283	341	276	199	178	129	47
Utah	1,076	102	98	93	101	97	152	147	113	67	52	38	15
Nevada	841	57	55	57	56	54	120	148	118	76	54	35	10
Pacific													
Washington	3,047	204	219	220	217	196	420	516	422	251	185	141	58
Oregon	1,723	112	119	120	120	112	229	271	241	150	116	94	38
California	17,444	1,387	1,383	1,264	1,208	1,121	2,488	2,866	2,204	1,398	1,076	762	286
Alaska	337	32	31	29	26	25	56	61	42	19	10	5	1
Hawaii	656	52	49	43	41	42	101	107	81	53	47	30	10

Table 4. Projections of the Population, by Age and Sex, for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1993 to 2020 — Series A (Preferred Series)—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Resident population. Series A, B, C, and D reflect different interstate migration assumptions. See text for explanation.]

Region, division, and State	July 1, 2005												
	All ages	0 to 4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 to 84 years	85 years and over
TOTAL													
United States[1]	**288,286**	**19,333**	**19,798**	**21,442**	**20,872**	**19,916**	**36,792**	**43,074**	**41,219**	**28,869**	**18,624**	**13,264**	**5,082**
REGION AND DIVISION													
Northeast	**52,472**	**3,176**	**3,412**	**3,820**	**3,734**	**3,379**	**6,354**	**8,033**	**7,732**	**5,534**	**3,549**	**2,689**	**1,060**
New England	13,406	764	834	948	965	878	1,586	2,096	2,030	1,444	882	682	298
Middle Atlantic	39,065	2,412	2,578	2,872	2,769	2,501	4,768	5,937	5,702	4,090	2,667	2,007	762
Midwest	**65,193**	**4,321**	**4,504**	**4,861**	**4,763**	**4,596**	**8,359**	**9,488**	**9,348**	**6,443**	**4,180**	**3,086**	**1,243**
East North Central	45,621	3,039	3,184	3,433	3,311	3,171	5,884	6,699	6,543	4,515	2,894	2,121	825
West North Central	19,572	1,282	1,320	1,428	1,452	1,425	2,475	2,789	2,805	1,928	1,286	965	418
South	**102,366**	**6,707**	**6,867**	**7,480**	**7,342**	**7,007**	**12,887**	**15,244**	**14,687**	**10,523**	**7,007**	**4,819**	**1,797**
South Atlantic	52,709	3,219	3,350	3,709	3,652	3,415	6,407	7,926	7,645	5,686	3,904	2,761	1,034
East South Central	17,384	1,116	1,171	1,288	1,260	1,194	2,203	2,566	2,507	1,802	1,197	789	290
West South Central	32,274	2,372	2,346	2,482	2,430	2,398	4,277	4,752	4,534	3,035	1,906	1,269	472
West	**68,255**	**5,129**	**5,015**	**5,281**	**5,033**	**4,934**	**9,192**	**10,309**	**9,452**	**6,369**	**3,888**	**2,670**	**982**
Mountain	18,089	1,322	1,318	1,408	1,378	1,331	2,370	2,621	2,519	1,721	1,082	742	276
Pacific	50,167	3,806	3,697	3,873	3,655	3,603	6,822	7,688	6,933	4,649	2,806	1,928	705
STATE													
New England													
Maine	1,265	70	76	87	90	83	152	189	197	142	88	64	27
New Hampshire	1,215	69	76	86	90	81	143	193	194	134	75	51	22
Vermont	607	37	39	43	46	43	75	92	91	64	38	27	10
Massachusetts	5,991	334	364	419	436	405	723	953	887	633	392	308	138
Rhode Island	1,009	57	61	70	74	69	119	152	151	108	67	57	24
Connecticut	3,319	197	217	243	227	197	372	518	510	363	223	175	77
Middle Atlantic													
New York	18,348	1,181	1,228	1,357	1,320	1,218	2,318	2,795	2,610	1,889	1,216	878	337
New Jersey	8,338	515	572	638	573	484	983	1,321	1,241	884	565	413	150
Pennsylvania	12,380	716	778	876	877	800	1,467	1,822	1,850	1,318	886	715	275
East North Central													
Ohio	11,587	736	777	845	828	794	1,478	1,694	1,687	1,180	773	576	218
Indiana	6,190	403	426	461	450	436	811	910	883	616	397	288	108
Illinois	12,417	859	886	948	883	860	1,648	1,859	1,754	1,195	761	548	217
Michigan	9,898	693	727	777	737	683	1,246	1,426	1,414	974	603	446	173
Wisconsin	5,528	348	368	402	413	399	701	810	805	550	360	263	109
West North Central													
Minnesota	4,986	321	333	362	371	365	636	743	737	488	309	223	98
Iowa	2,965	187	195	211	217	215	380	413	415	293	205	161	73
Missouri	5,592	356	370	406	407	389	685	802	812	577	391	284	114
North Dakota	657	41	43	47	51	52	87	91	94	60	41	33	17
South Dakota	796	58	59	64	63	59	99	105	109	73	50	40	18
Nebraska	1,752	119	122	130	133	133	230	240	240	167	113	87	38
Kansas	2,825	201	200	208	211	211	358	396	398	270	177	137	59
South Atlantic													
Delaware	789	51	53	57	56	54	101	121	112	79	53	38	13
Maryland	5,548	379	394	427	394	356	684	891	821	565	333	224	79
District of Columbia	547	29	24	26	36	50	95	90	75	53	35	25	11
Virginia	7,398	454	481	532	521	500	978	1,211	1,100	755	454	301	110
West Virginia	1,844	103	114	128	125	119	234	263	277	205	136	100	39
North Carolina	8,002	477	507	571	574	532	1,007	1,238	1,166	851	565	376	139
South Carolina	4,122	268	279	305	302	285	525	623	589	429	276	178	64
Georgia	8,111	548	566	620	605	569	1,070	1,275	1,177	804	480	291	105
Florida	16,347	911	933	1,042	1,038	950	1,714	2,214	2,328	1,944	1,571	1,228	474
East South Central													
Kentucky	4,086	259	271	295	290	284	534	605	595	426	277	183	68
Tennessee	5,791	344	360	407	413	394	736	887	862	623	405	263	96
Alabama	4,674	318	336	362	341	315	578	676	653	475	325	217	78
Mississippi	2,832	195	204	224	216	200	354	399	397	279	190	126	49
West South Central													
Arkansas	2,679	168	177	199	195	177	312	377	379	294	206	139	55
Louisiana	4,627	344	344	361	352	350	612	661	641	432	277	185	67
Oklahoma	3,520	227	236	261	266	256	440	503	505	358	237	165	65
Texas	21,447	1,633	1,589	1,661	1,617	1,615	2,913	3,211	3,009	1,951	1,185	779	284
Mountain													
Montana	962	66	67	72	71	68	126	135	139	97	59	43	19
Idaho	1,385	104	106	114	109	100	182	198	190	126	79	54	21
Wyoming	559	42	42	43	43	45	81	82	81	48	26	18	7
Colorado	4,309	278	282	308	315	319	607	681	646	417	237	159	59
New Mexico	1,956	152	156	167	152	138	246	275	266	183	116	77	29
Arizona	4,763	337	340	369	355	327	562	657	641	488	348	247	93
Utah	2,318	221	211	211	208	208	324	295	267	168	103	73	28
Nevada	1,835	122	113	123	125	126	242	297	289	194	113	70	21
Pacific													
Washington	6,570	436	449	490	479	464	866	1,011	981	661	371	259	102
Oregon	3,645	241	248	267	261	254	474	531	530	384	224	166	66
California	37,771	2,951	2,833	2,950	2,766	2,720	5,139	5,799	5,138	3,425	2,106	1,431	511
Alaska	745	69	63	64	57	62	125	122	99	50	21	10	3
Hawaii	1,436	109	104	103	91	103	219	225	184	129	85	63	23

Table 4. Projections of the Population, by Age and Sex, for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1993 to 2020 — Series A (Preferred Series)—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Resident population. Series A, B, C, and D reflect different interstate migration assumptions. See text for explanation.]

Region, division, and State	July 1, 2005												
	All ages	0 to 4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 to 84 years	85 years and over
FEMALES													
United States[1]	**147,165**	**9,425**	**9,645**	**10,442**	**10,162**	**9,808**	**18,492**	**21,702**	**21,027**	**15,027**	**10,065**	**7,801**	**3,570**
REGION AND DIVISION													
Northeast	**27,093**	**1,548**	**1,661**	**1,859**	**1,817**	**1,676**	**3,234**	**4,089**	**3,987**	**2,925**	**1,940**	**1,596**	**760**
New England	6,883	372	406	461	469	434	803	1,059	1,037	749	475	403	215
Middle Atlantic	20,210	1,176	1,255	1,397	1,349	1,242	2,431	3,030	2,950	2,176	1,465	1,193	545
Midwest	**33,334**	**2,106**	**2,195**	**2,369**	**2,319**	**2,267**	**4,227**	**4,810**	**4,753**	**3,337**	**2,246**	**1,812**	**892**
East North Central	23,361	1,482	1,552	1,673	1,613	1,566	2,981	3,406	3,340	2,347	1,558	1,251	592
West North Central	9,974	625	643	696	707	701	1,246	1,405	1,413	990	688	561	301
South	**52,520**	**3,272**	**3,348**	**3,644**	**3,576**	**3,455**	**6,499**	**7,731**	**7,538**	**5,508**	**3,824**	**2,864**	**1,261**
South Atlantic	27,112	1,571	1,634	1,808	1,780	1,684	3,227	4,018	3,931	2,980	2,128	1,635	717
East South Central	8,989	544	571	627	613	591	1,122	1,318	1,298	950	664	480	211
West South Central	16,419	1,156	1,143	1,210	1,184	1,180	2,150	2,394	2,308	1,578	1,032	749	334
West	**34,218**	**2,499**	**2,441**	**2,570**	**2,449**	**2,410**	**4,532**	**5,072**	**4,748**	**3,258**	**2,055**	**1,529**	**656**
Mountain	9,108	645	642	686	671	656	1,187	1,303	1,266	877	569	421	186
Pacific	25,110	1,854	1,799	1,884	1,778	1,754	3,345	3,769	3,482	2,381	1,486	1,107	470
STATE													
New England													
Maine	646	34	37	42	44	41	76	96	100	72	47	38	19
New Hampshire	618	34	37	42	44	40	73	98	98	68	39	30	15
Vermont	309	18	19	21	23	21	38	47	46	32	20	16	8
Massachusetts	3,087	163	177	203	212	200	367	482	455	331	212	183	100
Rhode Island	519	28	30	34	36	34	60	76	77	56	37	34	18
Connecticut	1,704	96	106	119	111	97	187	261	261	189	119	102	55
Middle Atlantic													
New York	9,524	576	598	661	644	608	1,185	1,433	1,364	1,018	672	523	240
New Jersey	4,291	251	279	311	279	240	500	669	640	467	306	243	106
Pennsylvania	6,395	349	379	426	425	394	746	928	946	691	486	427	199
East North Central													
Ohio	5,964	359	379	412	403	393	752	867	865	617	419	343	157
Indiana	3,169	196	208	225	219	215	411	463	450	319	214	171	78
Illinois	6,348	419	432	463	430	424	826	938	895	626	412	326	157
Michigan	5,070	338	354	378	359	339	636	729	726	505	324	260	122
Wisconsin	2,810	169	179	196	201	197	355	409	404	281	190	151	77
West North Central													
Minnesota	2,530	156	162	177	181	180	322	374	369	248	162	128	71
Iowa	1,516	91	95	103	105	106	192	209	209	150	110	94	52
Missouri	2,876	173	180	198	198	192	348	408	416	301	211	167	83
North Dakota	330	20	21	23	25	25	42	45	46	30	22	19	12
South Dakota	402	28	29	31	31	29	49	52	54	37	27	23	13
Nebraska	891	58	59	63	65	65	116	120	120	85	61	51	27
Kansas	1,429	98	97	101	102	103	178	197	199	138	94	79	42
South Atlantic													
Delaware	406	25	26	28	27	27	52	62	58	41	29	22	9
Maryland	2,862	185	192	208	193	179	354	461	427	297	179	132	56
District of Columbia	284	14	12	13	18	23	45	46	40	29	20	16	8
Virginia	3,752	221	235	259	253	243	481	606	561	391	244	180	79
West Virginia	955	50	56	62	61	59	119	136	142	106	75	61	29
North Carolina	4,113	233	247	279	280	262	504	622	599	447	312	227	100
South Carolina	2,122	131	136	149	148	141	264	316	305	226	153	108	46
Georgia	4,169	268	276	302	295	282	545	652	609	422	283	179	76
Florida	8,450	444	455	507	505	468	862	1,118	1,192	1,020	854	711	314
East South Central													
Kentucky	2,095	126	132	143	141	139	267	308	305	223	152	110	49
Tennessee	2,996	168	176	198	201	196	375	455	447	326	224	160	71
Alabama	2,423	155	164	176	166	157	298	348	339	252	181	132	56
Mississippi	1,475	95	100	110	105	100	182	208	208	149	107	78	35
West South Central													
Arkansas	1,384	82	87	97	95	87	159	193	196	154	113	82	39
Louisiana	2,388	168	168	176	172	174	314	342	332	230	153	111	47
Oklahoma	1,795	111	115	128	130	126	219	252	257	186	128	97	47
Texas	10,852	796	773	809	787	792	1,458	1,609	1,523	1,008	638	458	201
Mountain													
Montana	485	32	33	35	35	34	63	68	70	48	31	24	13
Idaho	694	51	52	55	53	49	91	98	95	63	41	31	14
Wyoming	279	21	20	21	21	22	41	41	40	24	13	10	5
Colorado	2,169	136	138	150	153	156	302	340	324	212	125	92	41
New Mexico	990	74	76	82	74	68	124	138	135	94	62	43	19
Arizona	2,415	164	166	180	173	162	281	326	324	252	185	142	61
Utah	1,159	107	103	103	101	102	165	146	134	85	54	41	18
Nevada	918	59	55	60	61	62	121	146	144	98	58	39	14
Pacific													
Washington	3,296	212	218	239	233	227	431	501	493	333	192	147	69
Oregon	1,842	117	121	130	127	126	238	264	268	194	119	95	44
California	18,901	1,437	1,378	1,435	1,345	1,324	2,513	2,836	2,583	1,765	1,119	826	341
Alaska	361	34	31	31	28	29	60	59	48	24	10	5	2
Hawaii	711	53	51	50	44	48	104	109	91	65	46	35	14

Table 4. Projections of the Population, by Age and Sex, for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1993 to 2020 — Series A (Preferred Series)—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Resident population. Series A, B, C, and D reflect different interstate migration assumptions. See text for explanation.]

Region, division, and State	July 1, 2010												
	All ages	0 to 4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 to 84 years	85 years and over
TOTAL													
United States[1]	**300,431**	**20,017**	**19,722**	**20,724**	**22,398**	**20,976**	**38,179**	**39,659**	**44,099**	**34,552**	**20,978**	**13,157**	**5,969**
REGION AND DIVISION													
Northeast	**53,301**	**3,193**	**3,269**	**3,563**	**3,937**	**3,650**	**6,491**	**7,133**	**8,097**	**6,368**	**3,861**	**2,541**	**1,198**
New England	13,754	778	803	883	1,006	970	1,670	1,837	2,143	1,687	993	648	338
Middle Atlantic	39,547	2,415	2,466	2,680	2,931	2,681	4,820	5,296	5,954	4,681	2,868	1,893	861
Midwest	**66,332**	**4,378**	**4,408**	**4,628**	**4,971**	**4,641**	**8,477**	**8,637**	**9,690**	**7,590**	**4,526**	**2,979**	**1,407**
East North Central	46,258	3,062	3,095	3,255	3,489	3,224	5,899	6,105	6,765	5,268	3,124	2,032	941
West North Central	20,074	1,315	1,314	1,373	1,483	1,417	2,579	2,532	2,925	2,322	1,402	947	466
South	**107,385**	**6,945**	**6,856**	**7,249**	**7,905**	**7,354**	**13,261**	**14,109**	**15,952**	**12,696**	**7,992**	**4,908**	**2,158**
South Atlantic	55,321	3,332	3,320	3,558	3,927	3,662	6,562	7,251	8,327	6,822	4,486	2,810	1,264
East South Central	17,941	1,126	1,145	1,237	1,355	1,219	2,184	2,391	2,681	2,141	1,326	800	335
West South Central	34,124	2,487	2,391	2,454	2,623	2,472	4,515	4,467	4,944	3,732	2,180	1,298	559
West	**73,412**	**5,502**	**5,189**	**5,285**	**5,585**	**5,331**	**9,950**	**9,779**	**10,360**	**7,897**	**4,598**	**2,730**	**1,206**
Mountain	19,094	1,378	1,337	1,385	1,476	1,376	2,484	2,451	2,708	2,139	1,264	759	338
Pacific	54,318	4,124	3,853	3,900	4,109	3,954	7,466	7,328	7,652	5,758	3,335	1,971	868
STATE													
New England													
Maine	1,309	73	76	83	92	87	159	173	204	171	98	63	30
New Hampshire	1,280	73	75	82	94	90	156	172	208	164	89	51	25
Vermont	623	36	38	41	48	46	78	84	91	76	43	27	12
Massachusetts	6,097	335	345	381	451	451	760	820	940	732	436	290	155
Rhode Island	1,034	58	59	65	78	75	125	134	157	129	75	51	27
Connecticut	3,412	202	209	229	244	220	393	453	543	415	251	166	88
Middle Atlantic													
New York	18,546	1,183	1,175	1,265	1,397	1,307	2,363	2,484	2,722	2,124	1,305	841	379
New Jersey	8,562	521	551	603	631	540	999	1,177	1,336	1,012	624	397	171
Pennsylvania	12,438	711	740	812	903	834	1,458	1,635	1,896	1,545	939	654	310
East North Central													
Ohio	11,659	733	750	792	857	800	1,460	1,545	1,730	1,373	819	547	252
Indiana	6,286	402	413	438	479	439	799	842	918	718	432	279	125
Illinois	12,652	873	866	899	951	885	1,670	1,694	1,841	1,384	822	524	243
Michigan	10,033	702	706	743	786	705	1,251	1,296	1,439	1,128	656	422	200
Wisconsin	5,629	352	360	382	415	395	719	729	838	666	395	260	121
West North Central													
Minnesota	5,127	330	330	346	371	364	674	659	775	595	349	224	110
Iowa	2,981	187	190	200	218	207	383	381	420	347	215	154	80
Missouri	5,760	366	368	389	422	395	712	725	863	683	428	280	129
North Dakota	676	43	44	46	50	51	93	85	95	75	43	32	18
South Dakota	815	59	59	61	65	58	102	97	112	91	53	38	20
Nebraska	1,793	122	122	125	135	131	239	222	245	202	121	85	42
Kansas	2,922	207	201	204	222	211	375	363	415	329	193	134	67
South Atlantic													
Delaware	815	52	52	54	60	57	103	110	121	93	59	38	16
Maryland	5,782	394	390	411	434	391	717	793	893	658	384	222	95
District of Columbia	577	31	25	26	38	54	103	85	81	61	37	23	12
Virginia	7,728	466	475	511	562	539	997	1,111	1,207	894	527	306	134
West Virginia	1,842	100	108	121	132	117	220	250	275	239	143	93	44
North Carolina	8,341	488	494	540	616	574	1,004	1,141	1,267	1,017	641	388	170
South Carolina	4,311	276	276	293	327	300	530	582	638	514	315	181	79
Georgia	8,553	572	566	602	656	611	1,098	1,181	1,300	969	564	309	125
Florida	17,372	953	935	999	1,101	1,019	1,791	1,999	2,545	2,376	1,815	1,250	589
East South Central													
Kentucky	4,160	258	262	281	308	283	522	558	624	501	304	182	77
Tennessee	6,007	351	353	386	437	411	736	820	933	741	457	270	112
Alabama	4,856	323	330	354	379	328	576	634	701	563	357	220	90
Mississippi	2,918	195	200	216	231	197	349	380	424	337	208	127	55
West South Central													
Arkansas	2,782	171	176	191	207	178	315	349	410	348	233	141	62
Louisiana	4,808	355	349	356	376	348	642	621	675	520	305	183	77
Oklahoma	3,683	238	242	256	280	260	463	472	540	429	263	164	75
Texas	22,850	1,723	1,624	1,650	1,760	1,685	3,095	3,024	3,318	2,435	1,379	811	344
Mountain													
Montana	996	68	68	71	74	67	130	130	141	119	66	42	22
Idaho	1,454	107	107	113	116	100	186	193	203	157	92	55	25
Wyoming	596	45	44	45	47	46	88	82	84	60	29	17	8
Colorado	4,494	286	281	296	327	328	631	632	680	518	278	164	72
New Mexico	2,082	162	161	165	167	145	261	260	288	227	132	80	35
Arizona	5,074	356	344	356	386	350	596	599	700	605	412	254	117
Utah	2,462	228	219	218	227	208	340	288	290	214	121	75	34
Nevada	1,935	126	113	120	131	132	252	267	322	239	133	72	27
Pacific													
Washington	7,025	461	459	486	518	491	928	958	1,058	830	453	260	123
Oregon	3,876	255	255	267	283	267	507	511	552	474	269	159	76
California	41,085	3,217	2,964	2,978	3,143	3,021	5,666	5,514	5,738	4,240	2,492	1,477	636
Alaska	781	74	66	63	61	65	134	118	103	60	24	11	3
Hawaii	1,551	116	108	107	104	110	232	229	201	154	96	64	30

Table 4. Projections of the Population, by Age and Sex, for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1993 to 2020 — Series A (Preferred Series)—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Resident population. Series A, B, C, and D reflect different interstate migration assumptions. See text for explanation.]

Region, division, and State	July 1, 2010												
	All ages	0 to 4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 to 84 years	85 years and ove
FEMALES													
United States[1]	**153,244**	**9,756**	**9,605**	**10,091**	**10,895**	**10,323**	**19,188**	**20,039**	**22,469**	**17,949**	**11,235**	**7,583**	**4,114**
REGION AND DIVISION													
Northeast	**27,489**	**1,556**	**1,591**	**1,734**	**1,916**	**1,807**	**3,294**	**3,650**	**4,169**	**3,354**	**2,098**	**1,478**	**842**
New England	7,049	379	390	429	489	478	841	933	1,092	874	530	374	239
Middle Atlantic	20,440	1,177	1,200	1,305	1,426	1,329	2,453	2,717	3,077	2,480	1,568	1,104	603
Midwest	**33,876**	**2,133**	**2,148**	**2,254**	**2,419**	**2,289**	**4,273**	**4,392**	**4,936**	**3,917**	**2,412**	**1,714**	**989**
East North Central	23,660	1,493	1,508	1,586	1,698	1,592	2,979	3,112	3,458	2,731	1,670	1,173	661
West North Central	10,216	641	640	668	721	697	1,294	1,280	1,478	1,186	742	541	328
South	**55,067**	**3,386**	**3,341**	**3,531**	**3,846**	**3,622**	**6,681**	**7,170**	**8,177**	**6,643**	**4,315**	**2,864**	**1,490**
South Atlantic	28,448	1,625	1,618	1,734	1,911	1,803	3,307	3,683	4,274	3,578	2,420	1,632	864
East South Central	9,271	549	558	602	659	602	1,108	1,229	1,390	1,128	727	479	239
West South Central	17,347	1,212	1,165	1,195	1,276	1,216	2,266	2,258	2,513	1,937	1,168	753	387
West	**36,813**	**2,681**	**2,526**	**2,572**	**2,714**	**2,605**	**4,940**	**4,827**	**5,186**	**4,035**	**2,409**	**1,526**	**793**
Mountain	9,614	672	651	674	719	677	1,243	1,224	1,362	1,086	659	423	224
Pacific	27,198	2,009	1,875	1,897	1,995	1,928	3,697	3,603	3,824	2,948	1,750	1,104	569
STATE													
New England													
Maine	668	35	37	40	44	43	79	88	104	87	52	37	22
New Hampshire	650	35	37	40	45	45	79	88	105	83	46	29	17
Vermont	317	18	19	20	23	23	40	43	47	39	23	15	9
Massachusetts	3,135	163	167	185	220	223	383	418	480	382	235	168	111
Rhode Island	530	28	29	32	38	37	62	67	80	67	41	30	19
Connecticut	1,749	98	102	112	119	109	198	229	277	216	133	95	61
Middle Atlantic													
New York	9,624	576	572	616	681	651	1,208	1,280	1,420	1,142	722	492	264
New Jersey	4,403	254	268	294	307	268	508	600	685	534	337	228	118
Pennsylvania	6,413	346	360	395	438	410	737	837	972	804	509	384	221
East North Central													
Ohio	5,992	357	365	386	417	395	738	792	888	714	442	318	179
Indiana	3,214	196	201	214	233	217	403	429	469	371	230	163	88
Illinois	6,459	426	422	439	464	436	840	854	938	722	443	305	172
Michigan	5,135	342	344	362	383	349	635	666	740	586	348	241	138
Wisconsin	2,859	171	175	186	202	195	362	370	423	337	207	146	84
West North Central													
Minnesota	2,601	161	161	169	181	179	339	334	390	301	182	126	78
Iowa	1,522	91	93	97	106	102	193	193	213	177	114	88	56
Missouri	2,958	178	179	189	205	194	360	370	441	356	230	162	92
North Dakota	339	21	21	23	25	25	45	42	47	37	22	18	13
South Dakota	412	29	29	30	31	29	51	48	56	45	28	22	14
Nebraska	910	59	59	61	66	64	120	112	123	103	64	49	30
Kansas	1,476	101	98	100	108	103	186	181	208	167	102	76	46
South Atlantic													
Delaware	419	25	25	26	29	28	53	57	62	49	31	21	11
Maryland	2,985	192	190	201	211	196	371	413	463	348	205	128	66
District of Columbia	298	15	12	13	19	26	50	43	43	34	21	14	9
Virginia	3,915	227	231	248	273	261	492	553	614	464	280	178	94
West Virginia	953	49	53	59	64	58	111	128	142	124	77	56	32
North Carolina	4,285	238	241	263	301	282	504	573	648	535	350	231	119
South Carolina	2,219	135	135	143	159	148	266	295	329	272	173	108	56
Georgia	4,398	279	276	294	320	302	560	606	671	512	306	185	88
Florida	8,976	465	455	487	535	502	900	1,014	1,301	1,241	975	712	388
East South Central													
Kentucky	2,129	125	127	137	149	139	261	282	321	261	165	108	55
Tennessee	3,107	171	172	188	212	204	375	421	483	389	249	162	81
Alabama	2,515	158	161	173	184	162	295	328	364	298	197	132	64
Mississippi	1,519	95	98	105	113	98	178	198	223	180	116	77	39
West South Central													
Arkansas	1,436	84	86	93	101	88	159	179	211	183	126	82	44
Louisiana	2,479	173	170	174	184	173	328	322	351	276	167	108	54
Oklahoma	1,875	116	118	125	137	128	231	236	273	223	141	95	52
Texas	11,557	839	791	803	855	827	1,548	1,522	1,677	1,256	734	468	238
Mountain													
Montana	502	33	33	35	36	33	65	65	71	59	34	23	15
Idaho	728	52	52	55	57	49	93	96	102	79	47	31	16
Wyoming	298	22	22	22	23	23	44	41	42	30	15	9	5
Colorado	2,261	140	137	144	159	161	315	315	342	262	145	92	49
New Mexico	1,053	79	78	81	82	72	131	130	145	116	70	44	23
Arizona	2,571	174	168	173	188	173	299	298	353	310	217	143	75
Utah	1,230	111	107	106	110	102	170	145	145	108	62	41	22
Nevada	971	62	55	58	64	65	126	133	161	122	69	39	18
Pacific													
Washington	3,521	225	223	236	252	240	462	476	530	419	232	143	81
Oregon	1,957	124	124	130	137	132	255	255	278	241	140	90	51
California	20,571	1,567	1,442	1,448	1,525	1,472	2,804	2,705	2,866	2,180	1,315	830	416
Alaska	380	36	32	31	30	31	64	56	50	30	12	5	2
Hawaii	769	57	53	52	51	52	111	111	100	78	51	36	19

Table 4. Projections of the Population, by Age and Sex, for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1993 to 2020 — Series A (Preferred Series)—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Resident population. Series A, B, C, and D reflect different interstate migration assumptions. See text for explanation.]

Region, division, and State	July 1, 2015												
	All ages	0 to 4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 to 84 years	85 years and over
TOTAL													
United States[1]	**313,116**	**21,142**	**20,418**	**20,670**	**21,661**	**22,442**	**41,110**	**38,245**	**42,149**	**39,446**	**25,733**	**13,467**	**6,632**
REGION AND DIVISION													
Northeast	**54,267**	**3,335**	**3,296**	**3,429**	**3,689**	**3,847**	**7,066**	**6,580**	**7,626**	**7,056**	**4,599**	**2,453**	**1,291**
New England	14,131	825	818	852	940	1,013	1,871	1,683	2,021	1,881	1,227	633	364
Middle Atlantic	40,136	2,510	2,477	2,577	2,748	2,834	5,194	4,897	5,604	5,175	3,372	1,820	927
Midwest	**67,619**	**4,523**	**4,478**	**4,539**	**4,737**	**4,854**	**8,849**	**8,271**	**8,989**	**8,518**	**5,394**	**2,943**	**1,524**
East North Central	46,998	3,164	3,129	3,172	3,312	3,398	6,155	5,794	6,286	5,874	3,698	1,996	1,020
West North Central	20,621	1,359	1,349	1,367	1,425	1,456	2,694	2,477	2,703	2,644	1,696	947	503
South	**112,485**	**7,321**	**7,097**	**7,238**	**7,656**	**7,886**	**14,231**	**13,599**	**15,344**	**14,659**	**9,880**	**5,135**	**2,438**
South Atlantic	57,979	3,524	3,437	3,531	3,770	3,922	7,117	6,876	8,035	7,832	5,552	2,942	1,442
East South Central	18,514	1,167	1,160	1,212	1,301	1,307	2,279	2,282	2,567	2,435	1,605	830	369
West South Central	35,992	2,630	2,501	2,495	2,585	2,657	4,835	4,440	4,743	4,393	2,723	1,363	627
West	**78,746**	**5,963**	**5,548**	**5,463**	**5,580**	**5,855**	**10,963**	**9,795**	**10,190**	**9,213**	**5,860**	**2,936**	**1,378**
Mountain	20,123	1,453	1,394	1,404	1,448	1,472	2,650	2,430	2,589	2,480	1,609	808	386
Pacific	58,623	4,510	4,154	4,060	4,132	4,383	8,313	7,365	7,601	6,733	4,252	2,128	992
STATE													
New England													
Maine	1,355	77	79	83	87	89	174	166	190	190	124	63	33
New Hampshire	1,341	78	79	81	89	94	177	162	196	188	117	53	28
Vermont	641	40	39	40	46	47	86	78	87	83	55	27	13
Massachusetts	6,221	354	347	363	415	468	855	737	891	810	535	280	166
Rhode Island	1,061	62	60	63	73	79	139	120	149	144	94	48	29
Connecticut	3,512	215	214	221	231	236	440	421	509	466	302	162	95
Middle Atlantic													
New York	18,804	1,228	1,181	1,218	1,311	1,382	2,548	2,305	2,576	2,313	1,512	818	412
New Jersey	8,800	550	558	584	599	590	1,096	1,099	1,265	1,140	741	390	186
Pennsylvania	12,531	732	738	775	839	862	1,550	1,493	1,762	1,722	1,119	611	329
East North Central													
Ohio	11,756	748	751	767	805	830	1,511	1,453	1,598	1,520	967	533	274
Indiana	6,385	413	414	425	455	466	824	798	862	801	511	278	137
Illinois	12,924	912	882	882	905	950	1,759	1,624	1,720	1,553	961	516	260
Michigan	10,195	731	717	724	753	752	1,318	1,225	1,327	1,244	777	409	218
Wisconsin	5,737	360	364	374	393	399	743	695	779	755	482	260	132
West North Central													
Minnesota	5,276	342	340	344	355	367	708	644	708	686	429	231	121
Iowa	3,006	188	191	196	208	210	388	367	390	383	252	149	85
Missouri	5,940	381	379	388	404	411	752	706	801	784	514	282	139
North Dakota	697	45	46	47	49	52	98	85	88	86	52	30	20
South Dakota	838	62	61	62	62	60	106	96	103	104	64	37	21
Nebraska	1,838	125	125	125	130	134	248	221	226	226	147	84	45
Kansas	3,025	216	207	205	217	223	394	357	386	376	238	133	73
South Atlantic													
Delaware	842	54	53	53	58	61	111	102	117	107	71	38	18
Maryland	6,032	422	406	409	418	427	798	748	852	748	469	230	106
District of Columbia	607	34	27	27	37	58	115	84	80	68	43	23	12
Virginia	8,060	492	489	505	539	577	1,084	1,047	1,177	1,023	651	324	152
West Virginia	1,845	101	106	115	125	124	220	237	257	256	170	89	47
North Carolina	8,681	513	507	528	584	613	1,082	1,057	1,240	1,163	790	408	195
South Carolina	4,501	290	284	291	314	323	568	551	624	586	391	191	88
Georgia	8,996	607	589	603	637	660	1,191	1,134	1,263	1,123	712	336	141
Florida	18,414	1,011	976	1,000	1,059	1,080	1,948	1,916	2,425	2,759	2,255	1,303	683
East South Central													
Kentucky	4,237	264	262	272	293	300	534	531	587	560	365	186	84
Tennessee	6,224	365	361	379	415	435	779	781	898	844	559	285	125
Alabama	5,044	339	336	349	370	361	608	606	675	642	430	228	100
Mississippi	3,009	200	201	212	223	211	358	365	408	388	250	132	61
West South Central													
Arkansas	2,893	178	180	190	200	190	329	338	391	399	284	147	68
Louisiana	5,001	370	361	361	371	372	675	614	642	598	368	185	85
Oklahoma	3,852	249	253	263	274	273	494	469	512	497	319	168	81
Texas	24,247	1,834	1,707	1,682	1,742	1,822	3,337	3,019	3,197	2,900	1,752	863	393
Mountain													
Montana	1,033	70	70	72	72	70	135	131	131	132	82	42	24
Idaho	1,526	111	110	114	115	107	193	194	196	182	117	59	27
Wyoming	629	48	47	47	48	49	94	86	80	70	37	17	8
Colorado	4,683	299	289	295	315	344	672	619	641	591	359	175	82
New Mexico	2,211	173	170	170	165	159	284	260	275	263	168	84	40
Arizona	5,394	380	362	360	373	377	650	584	670	706	524	273	134
Utah	2,606	238	227	225	232	226	350	297	285	253	154	80	39
Nevada	2,040	133	118	121	128	140	272	259	310	283	168	77	31
Pacific													
Washington	7,490	493	485	497	513	530	1,010	960	1,024	963	597	281	136
Oregon	4,119	273	270	275	282	289	548	516	536	529	351	168	82
California	44,513	3,539	3,213	3,111	3,168	3,370	6,353	5,536	5,736	4,998	3,154	1,602	734
Alaska	823	79	71	66	61	70	146	119	98	68	29	11	4
Hawaii	1,678	125	115	111	108	124	255	234	208	176	121	65	36

Table 4. Projections of the Population, by Age and Sex, for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1993 to 2020 — Series A (Preferred Series)—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Resident population. Series A, B, C, and D reflect different interstate migration assumptions. See text for explanation.]

Region, division, and State	July 1, 2015												
	All ages	0 to 4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 to 84 years	85 years and over
FEMALES													
United States[1]	159,599	10,360	9,940	10,081	10,534	11,691	20,646	19,350	21,507	20,436	13,683	7,607	4,503
REGION AND DIVISION													
Northeast	27,958	1,624	1,603	1,668	1,795	1,962	3,579	3,368	3,940	3,699	2,486	1,403	891
New England	7,231	402	398	414	457	500	941	854	1,032	972	650	358	254
Middle Atlantic	20,727	1,223	1,205	1,254	1,337	1,463	2,638	2,514	2,907	2,727	1,836	1,045	637
Midwest	34,496	2,203	2,161	2,210	2,304	2,368	4,457	4,197	4,598	4,365	2,852	1,664	1,052
East North Central	24,013	1,541	1,524	1,545	1,612	1,676	3,106	2,946	3,225	3,038	1,963	1,132	704
West North Central	10,483	662	657	666	693	716	1,351	1,250	1,372	1,347	889	533	348
South	57,655	3,567	3,456	3,524	3,724	3,879	7,163	6,907	7,881	7,658	5,293	2,939	1,664
South Atlantic	29,806	1,717	1,674	1,720	1,835	1,929	3,583	3,493	4,131	4,101	2,974	1,675	975
East South Central	9,564	569	565	590	633	645	1,154	1,168	1,334	1,285	872	489	261
West South Central	18,285	1,281	1,217	1,214	1,256	1,305	2,425	2,246	2,417	2,271	1,447	775	429
West	39,491	2,965	2,700	2,699	2,712	2,857	5,447	4,878	5,089	4,694	3,051	1,601	896
Mountain	10,130	708	679	664	705	723	1,326	1,220	1,300	1,259	832	440	253
Pacific	29,361	2,197	2,021	1,975	2,007	2,134	4,122	3,658	3,789	3,435	2,219	1,161	643
STATE													
New England													
Maine	691	37	36	40	42	44	87	83	97	98	65	35	23
New Hampshire	681	38	38	39	43	46	89	82	100	96	60	29	19
Vermont	326	19	19	20	22	23	43	39	44	42	28	15	9
Massachusetts	3,194	172	169	176	202	231	430	375	456	421	286	159	116
Rhode Island	542	30	29	31	35	39	69	60	76	75	50	28	20
Connecticut	1,797	105	104	108	113	116	222	213	259	241	160	91	65
Middle Atlantic													
New York	9,755	598	575	593	639	687	1,300	1,190	1,349	1,236	836	473	281
New Jersey	4,522	268	272	284	291	292	557	562	651	598	400	221	125
Pennsylvania	6,450	356	359	376	407	424	782	763	907	893	600	352	231
East North Central													
Ohio	6,034	364	366	373	391	410	764	742	824	788	516	304	191
Indiana	3,262	201	202	207	221	230	415	406	442	413	271	158	95
Illinois	6,591	445	430	430	441	466	884	819	877	806	515	295	181
Michigan	5,213	356	349	353	367	372	668	628	685	647	411	230	147
Wisconsin	2,912	175	177	182	191	197	374	353	396	383	250	144	89
West North Central													
Minnesota	2,675	167	166	168	173	181	356	326	359	346	222	128	84
Iowa	1,533	91	93	95	101	103	195	186	199	195	132	85	58
Missouri	3,046	185	184	189	196	202	380	360	410	407	274	161	98
North Dakota	349	22	22	23	24	25	48	42	44	42	27	17	13
South Dakota	423	30	30	30	30	29	52	48	52	52	33	21	15
Nebraska	932	61	61	61	63	66	124	111	114	115	77	48	31
Kansas	1,526	105	101	100	105	109	196	178	195	190	124	74	49
South Atlantic													
Delaware	433	27	26	26	28	30	57	53	60	56	38	21	13
Maryland	3,116	206	198	199	204	213	412	389	445	395	252	130	72
District of Columbia	313	16	13	13	18	27	56	42	42	38	25	14	9
Virginia	4,081	240	238	246	262	260	535	521	597	530	345	183	105
West Virginia	953	49	52	56	61	61	111	120	134	134	91	53	33
North Carolina	4,460	250	247	258	264	301	543	532	633	610	428	239	135
South Carolina	2,316	141	136	142	153	158	285	280	322	310	212	112	62
Georgia	4,628	296	287	294	310	326	606	582	654	593	385	197	99
Florida	9,506	493	475	487	515	531	979	973	1,243	1,436	1,200	726	448
East South Central													
Kentucky	2,167	128	127	132	143	146	266	267	301	292	197	108	59
Tennessee	3,220	178	176	184	202	215	396	400	466	445	302	168	89
Alabama	2,611	165	164	170	180	179	310	313	352	340	235	134	70
Mississippi	1,566	97	98	103	108	105	182	189	215	208	138	79	43
West South Central													
Arkansas	1,492	87	87	92	97	94	166	172	202	209	152	85	47
Louisiana	2,575	160	176	176	181	185	344	317	336	316	200	107	58
Oklahoma	1,958	121	123	128	133	134	247	235	259	256	170	96	56
Texas	12,260	893	831	818	845	893	1,668	1,522	1,620	1,490	925	487	268
Mountain													
Montana	520	34	34	35	35	35	68	66	66	67	42	23	16
Idaho	764	54	53	55	56	52	96	97	98	92	59	32	18
Wyoming	314	23	23	23	23	24	47	43	40	35	19	9	6
Colorado	2,355	146	141	144	153	166	335	310	323	299	186	95	56
New Mexico	1,117	85	83	83	81	78	143	131	139	135	87	46	27
Arizona	2,732	185	177	175	182	186	326	293	337	361	274	149	86
Utah	1,301	116	111	110	113	111	175	151	142	127	78	43	25
Nevada	1,026	65	57	59	62	69	136	130	155	144	87	42	20
Pacific													
Washington	3,752	240	236	242	249	259	503	479	511	487	305	151	89
Oregon	2,078	133	131	134	137	142	275	259	269	269	181	92	54
California	22,296	1,724	1,563	1,513	1,536	1,641	3,149	2,748	2,858	2,556	1,656	876	475
Alaska	402	39	35	32	30	34	71	58	48	34	15	6	2
Hawaii	833	61	56	54	53	58	123	114	102	89	63	36	23

Table 4. Projections of the Population, by Age and Sex, for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1993 to 2020 — Series A (Preferred Series)—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Resident population. Series A, B, C, and D reflect different interstate migration assumptions. See text for explanation.]

Region, division, and State	July 1, 2020												
	All ages	0 to 4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 to 84 years	85 years and over
TOTAL													
United States[1]	**325,942**	**21,957**	**21,551**	**21,400**	**21,600**	**21,725**	**43,553**	**39,661**	**38,885**	**42,262**	**30,910**	**15,480**	**6,959**
REGION AND DIVISION													
Northeast	**55,352**	**3,452**	**3,443**	**3,464**	**3,561**	**3,624**	**7,505**	**6,735**	**6,814**	**7,407**	**5,323**	**2,730**	**1,295**
New England	14,527	863	866	869	910	952	1,995	1,762	1,784	1,989	1,440	728	369
Middle Atlantic	40,824	2,589	2,577	2,595	2,651	2,672	5,510	4,973	5,030	5,418	3,883	2,002	926
Midwest	**68,984**	**4,610**	**4,637**	**4,619**	**4,651**	**4,633**	**9,149**	**8,421**	**8,198**	**8,859**	**6,400**	**3,257**	**1,549**
East North Central	47,799	3,228	3,239	3,214	3,232	3,233	6,399	5,844	5,740	6,092	4,345	2,202	1,032
West North Central	21,185	1,382	1,398	1,405	1,419	1,400	2,750	2,578	2,458	2,768	2,055	1,055	517
South	**117,498**	**7,574**	**7,478**	**7,490**	**7,638**	**7,631**	**15,070**	**13,994**	**14,197**	**15,911**	**11,934**	**5,966**	**2,613**
South Atlantic	60,610	3,654	3,632	3,655	3,742	3,769	7,588	7,048	7,366	8,513	6,658	3,437	1,549
East South Central	19,078	1,193	1,205	1,230	1,276	1,254	2,391	2,285	2,388	2,609	1,917	939	391
West South Central	37,809	2,727	2,641	2,605	2,620	2,609	5,091	4,662	4,444	4,789	3,359	1,591	673
West	**84,109**	**6,320**	**5,993**	**5,826**	**5,750**	**5,837**	**11,829**	**10,511**	**9,676**	**10,085**	**7,253**	**3,526**	**1,501**
Mountain	21,147	1,507	1,472	1,465	1,466	1,441	2,793	2,548	2,415	2,666	1,996	961	417
Pacific	62,961	4,814	4,521	4,361	4,284	4,396	9,036	7,963	7,261	7,419	5,257	2,566	1,084
STATE													
New England													
Maine	1,400	79	83	86	87	85	182	173	173	197	150	72	34
New Hampshire	1,399	82	84	84	87	89	188	172	175	201	143	65	29
Vermont	658	41	41	41	44	45	90	81	79	84	65	31	14
Massachusetts	6,363	370	366	366	397	436	912	771	775	860	622	319	168
Rhode Island	1,090	65	64	65	71	74	148	125	132	151	112	55	28
Connecticut	3,617	227	227	226	224	223	474	440	449	496	348	186	96
Middle Atlantic													
New York	19,111	1,267	1,227	1,226	1,267	1,307	2,702	2,356	2,310	2,422	1,712	898	418
New Jersey	9,058	578	589	594	582	561	1,191	1,124	1,135	1,225	853	440	187
Pennsylvania	12,656	745	761	775	802	804	1,617	1,493	1,586	1,771	1,318	664	320
East North Central													
Ohio	11,870	755	769	770	780	783	1,557	1,448	1,459	1,563	1,132	577	276
Indiana	6,488	419	426	428	442	443	856	792	797	835	600	309	139
Illinois	13,218	939	922	900	889	908	1,850	1,654	1,572	1,633	1,121	569	262
Michigan	10,377	752	748	738	735	721	1,387	1,236	1,209	1,271	906	454	219
Wisconsin	5,846	363	374	379	385	379	749	713	702	788	585	292	136
West North Central													
Minnesota	5,426	348	353	355	353	351	716	679	631	723	525	266	126
Iowa	3,038	188	193	197	204	200	389	373	359	390	300	160	85
Missouri	6,123	388	395	399	403	394	778	732	727	835	612	316	143
North Dakota	719	46	48	49	50	50	99	90	83	87	65	32	20
South Dakota	863	63	64	64	63	58	108	100	95	107	80	40	22
Nebraska	1,885	127	129	129	130	129	252	230	210	232	179	92	46
Kansas	3,130	222	216	212	217	217	408	373	355	394	293	149	75
South Atlantic													
Delaware	871	57	56	55	56	58	118	105	106	115	84	43	19
Maryland	6,289	443	434	426	416	412	866	784	765	814	549	269	111
District of Columbia	636	36	29	29	38	57	124	89	75	73	50	25	12
Virginia	8,388	511	516	521	534	555	1,156	1,073	1,083	1,121	775	381	162
West Virginia	1,852	101	108	113	119	116	226	228	242	257	200	96	46
North Carolina	9,014	528	533	543	572	582	1,154	1,062	1,143	1,264	947	473	213
South Carolina	4,685	298	299	300	311	310	604	559	581	636	470	222	96
Georgia	9,426	631	625	627	636	639	1,276	1,165	1,170	1,238	861	401	156
Florida	19,449	1,049	1,033	1,041	1,059	1,040	2,065	1,984	2,201	2,995	2,722	1,526	735
East South Central													
Kentucky	4,313	267	269	273	284	286	552	525	540	590	433	209	88
Tennessee	6,434	372	376	387	407	414	819	786	830	913	668	327	133
Alabama	5,231	351	353	356	364	351	650	609	632	690	512	256	106
Mississippi	3,100	203	207	214	220	203	371	364	386	416	303	147	64
West South Central													
Arkansas	3,005	182	187	195	198	183	343	344	362	432	338	170	72
Louisiana	5,193	380	377	373	375	365	703	642	603	633	445	208	88
Oklahoma	4,020	255	265	274	279	267	513	492	480	533	386	190	85
Texas	25,592	1,910	1,812	1,762	1,768	1,794	3,532	3,183	3,000	3,191	2,189	1,022	428
Mountain													
Montana	1,071	72	73	74	73	69	140	137	125	135	101	49	24
Idaho	1,600	114	115	118	116	105	201	202	188	195	146	71	29
Wyoming	658	50	49	49	49	49	98	91	78	73	46	19	8
Colorado	4,871	309	303	305	314	332	702	645	594	624	446	208	89
New Mexico	2,338	181	182	180	169	156	304	275	258	285	208	99	44
Arizona	5,713	395	386	379	376	365	694	616	614	768	647	327	146
Utah	2,749	248	238	234	239	228	367	312	276	274	196	95	42
Nevada	2,145	138	125	126	130	138	289	271	284	312	207	93	34
Pacific													
Washington	7,960	518	518	525	524	524	1,077	1,023	968	1,039	749	349	146
Oregon	4,367	287	289	290	289	286	584	550	512	555	434	206	84
California	47,953	3,791	3,513	3,356	3,294	3,388	6,940	6,012	5,477	5,559	3,892	1,921	809
Alaska	866	83	76	71	64	69	156	128	94	72	36	13	4
Hawaii	1,815	135	125	119	113	129	279	250	210	194	146	76	40

Table 4. Projections of the Population, by Age and Sex, for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1993 to 2020 — Series A (Preferred Series)—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Resident population. Series A, B, C, and D reflect different interstate migration assumptions. See text for explanation.]

Region, division, and State	July 1, 2020												
	All ages	0 to 4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 to 84 years	85 years and over
FEMALES													
United States[1]	**166,045**	**10,693**	**10,488**	**10,413**	**10,502**	**10,678**	**21,849**	**20,060**	**19,896**	**21,848**	**16,349**	**8,606**	**4,662**
REGION AND DIVISION													
Northeast	**28,491**	**1,681**	**1,674**	**1,684**	**1,732**	**1,793**	**3,796**	**3,438**	**3,538**	**3,874**	**2,859**	**1,541**	**882**
New England	7,425	420	421	422	443	469	1,002	890	915	1,025	760	404	254
Middle Atlantic	21,066	1,261	1,253	1,262	1,290	1,323	2,793	2,549	2,622	2,849	2,099	1,136	628
Midwest	**35,162**	**2,245**	**2,258**	**2,249**	**2,262**	**2,283**	**4,605**	**4,260**	**4,204**	**4,565**	**3,361**	**1,814**	**1,057**
East North Central	24,402	1,572	1,577	1,565	1,572	1,595	3,227	2,962	2,953	3,152	2,293	1,230	703
West North Central	10,761	673	681	684	690	688	1,378	1,297	1,252	1,412	1,067	584	354
South	**60,208**	**3,689**	**3,640**	**3,645**	**3,713**	**3,753**	**7,576**	**7,101**	**7,307**	**8,294**	**6,370**	**3,357**	**1,762**
South Atlantic	31,153	1,780	1,768	1,779	1,820	1,853	3,816	3,580	3,795	4,446	3,556	1,924	1,034
East South Central	9,854	581	587	598	620	619	1,209	1,165	1,241	1,377	1,038	544	273
West South Central	19,201	1,328	1,285	1,267	1,273	1,281	2,551	2,355	2,271	2,471	1,775	890	454
West	**42,184**	**3,079**	**2,917**	**2,835**	**2,795**	**2,849**	**5,873**	**5,261**	**4,847**	**5,115**	**3,759**	**1,894**	**960**
Mountain	10,643	734	717	713	714	708	1,395	1,279	1,218	1,353	1,026	515	270
Pacific	31,541	2,345	2,200	2,122	2,081	2,141	4,477	3,982	3,629	3,763	2,733	1,378	690
STATE													
New England													
Maine	713	38	40	42	42	42	91	87	88	102	78	40	24
New Hampshire	710	40	41	41	42	44	95	87	90	103	74	35	20
Vermont	335	20	20	20	22	22	46	41	40	43	34	18	10
Massachusetts	3,262	180	178	178	193	215	458	390	400	444	331	178	116
Rhode Island	556	31	31	31	34	36	74	62	67	78	59	31	19
Connecticut	1,849	111	111	111	109	110	239	223	230	255	183	103	65
Middle Atlantic													
New York	9,911	617	597	597	618	650	1,376	1,216	1,215	1,290	940	515	281
New Jersey	4,651	282	287	289	283	278	604	574	587	639	458	246	125
Pennsylvania	6,504	362	370	376	389	396	814	759	820	920	700	376	223
East North Central													
Ohio	6,085	367	374	375	379	386	786	735	754	812	600	326	190
Indiana	3,312	204	208	208	215	218	431	401	410	431	317	173	96
Illinois	6,735	458	449	439	433	447	930	835	802	846	597	322	180
Michigan	5,302	366	364	359	358	357	702	631	628	662	478	251	147
Wisconsin	2,967	177	182	184	188	187	378	360	359	402	301	159	90
West North Central													
Minnesota	2,751	170	172	173	172	173	360	342	322	366	269	145	87
Iowa	1,547	91	94	96	99	98	196	189	183	199	156	89	58
Missouri	3,137	189	192	194	195	194	392	372	374	432	325	177	100
North Dakota	360	22	23	24	24	25	48	44	41	44	33	17	14
South Dakota	435	31	31	31	31	28	54	50	48	54	41	22	15
Nebraska	955	62	63	63	63	63	126	115	106	118	93	51	32
Kansas	1,577	108	105	103	106	106	203	186	179	200	151	82	49
South Atlantic													
Delaware	448	28	27	27	27	29	60	54	55	60	44	24	13
Maryland	3,250	216	211	208	203	206	446	408	402	430	296	150	75
District of Columbia	328	17	14	14	19	27	60	45	40	40	29	15	9
Virginia	4,246	249	251	253	259	269	570	534	548	579	411	212	111
West Virginia	956	49	52	55	58	57	114	116	125	135	106	56	33
North Carolina	4,632	257	260	264	279	286	579	536	583	660	511	271	145
South Carolina	2,411	145	145	146	151	152	303	283	300	335	255	128	66
Georgia	4,852	307	304	305	310	316	648	598	608	652	467	231	106
Florida	10,030	511	503	506	514	512	1,037	1,007	1,134	1,555	1,438	836	477
East South Central													
Kentucky	2,205	130	131	133	138	140	275	263	276	308	232	120	61
Tennessee	3,329	181	183	188	198	205	416	402	431	481	361	189	95
Alabama	2,707	171	172	173	177	174	330	313	331	366	278	148	73
Mississippi	1,613	99	101	104	107	101	189	187	204	223	167	87	45
West South Central													
Arkansas	1,549	88	91	95	96	90	173	175	187	226	181	96	50
Louisiana	2,672	185	183	182	183	181	357	330	316	336	240	119	60
Oklahoma	2,042	124	129	134	136	131	256	247	242	274	204	107	58
Texas	12,938	930	881	857	858	879	1,764	1,604	1,527	1,636	1,150	567	287
Mountain													
Montana	540	35	36	36	36	34	70	69	63	69	51	26	16
Idaho	801	56	56	57	56	51	100	101	94	98	74	38	19
Wyoming	329	24	24	24	24	24	49	45	39	37	23	10	6
Colorado	2,450	150	148	148	153	162	350	323	299	316	229	112	59
New Mexico	1,180	88	89	88	83	77	152	138	130	145	108	53	29
Arizona	2,892	193	188	185	183	180	347	310	310	391	335	176	92
Utah	1,371	121	116	114	116	112	183	157	139	138	99	50	27
Nevada	1,081	67	61	61	63	68	144	137	143	158	107	49	22
Pacific													
Washington	3,986	252	252	255	254	256	536	511	484	524	383	183	94
Oregon	2,202	140	140	141	141	141	293	277	258	282	224	110	55
California	24,028	1,846	1,709	1,633	1,600	1,650	3,439	3,009	2,737	2,823	2,032	1,037	513
Alaska	424	41	37	35	31	33	76	62	46	36	18	7	3
Hawaii	901	66	61	58	55	61	134	123	104	98	76	41	25

[1]Totals may be different from those in the national population projections report (Current Population Reports, P25-1104) due to rounding.

Table 5. Comparison of Projections of the Population, for Regions, Divisions, and States: 2000, 2010, and 2020

[Numbers in thousands. Resident population. Series A, B, C, and D reflect different interstate migration assumptions. See text for explanations.]

Region, division, and State	2000				2010				2020			
	Series A (preferred series)	Series B	Series C	Series D	Series A (preferred series)	Series B	Series C	Series D	Series A (preferred series)	Series B	Series C	Series D
United States[1]	**276,241**	**276,241**	**276,241**	**276,241**	**300,431**	**300,431**	**300,431**	**300,431**	**325,942**	**325,942**	**325,942**	**325,942**
REGION AND DIVISION												
Northeast	**51,885**	**53,210**	**52,331**	**54,582**	**53,301**	**55,102**	**54,225**	**58,183**	**55,352**	**57,484**	**56,484**	**61,869**
New England	13,217	14,025	13,508	13,996	13,754	14,785	14,212	14,752	14,527	15,661	14,964	15,482
Middle Atlantic	38,668	39,185	38,823	40,586	39,547	40,317	40,012	43,431	40,824	41,823	41,520	46,387
Midwest	**63,837**	**62,609**	**63,664**	**64,076**	**66,332**	**64,954**	**65,982**	**67,715**	**68,984**	**68,013**	**68,744**	**71,315**
East North Central	44,806	44,013	44,769	45,221	46,258	45,506	46,242	47,804	47,799	47,473	48,016	50,327
West North Central	19,031	18,596	18,895	18,855	20,074	19,448	19,740	19,911	21,185	20,540	20,728	20,987
South	**97,241**	**96,576**	**96,930**	**94,503**	**107,385**	**106,118**	**106,852**	**101,446**	**117,498**	**115,598**	**116,833**	**108,479**
South Atlantic	50,004	50,014	50,517	48,004	55,321	55,421	56,735	50,976	60,610	60,665	62,897	53,966
East South Central	16,762	16,357	16,632	16,251	17,941	17,411	17,697	16,963	19,078	18,604	18,807	17,583
West South Central	30,476	30,204	29,781	30,247	34,124	33,286	32,419	33,506	37,809	36,328	35,130	36,930
West	**63,277**	**63,846**	**63,315**	**63,080**	**73,412**	**74,256**	**73,372**	**73,087**	**84,109**	**84,847**	**83,881**	**84,279**
Mountain	16,889	16,339	16,390	15,719	19,094	18,626	18,332	17,360	21,147	20,914	20,326	19,085
Pacific	46,388	47,507	46,925	47,361	54,318	55,631	55,040	55,727	62,961	63,933	63,554	65,193
STATE												
New England												
Maine	1,240	1,323	1,288	1,270	1,309	1,413	1,375	1,300	1,400	1,513	1,462	1,319
New Hampshire	1,165	1,274	1,204	1,163	1,280	1,429	1,350	1,207	1,399	1,573	1,474	1,244
Vermont	592	623	605	596	623	675	644	620	658	728	683	638
Massachusetts	5,950	6,254	6,032	6,401	6,097	6,495	6,249	6,785	6,363	6,820	6,518	7,152
Rhode Island	998	1,060	1,022	1,065	1,034	1,115	1,072	1,126	1,090	1,181	1,129	1,189
Connecticut	3,271	3,491	3,356	3,501	3,412	3,658	3,522	3,713	3,617	3,846	3,697	3,939
Middle Atlantic												
New York	18,237	18,504	18,321	19,838	18,546	18,856	18,799	21,761	19,111	19,427	19,457	23,754
New Jersey	8,135	8,267	8,165	8,413	8,562	8,681	8,677	9,075	9,058	9,142	9,211	9,776
Pennsylvania	12,296	12,414	12,336	12,335	12,438	12,780	12,537	12,596	12,656	13,254	12,851	12,857
East North Central												
Ohio	11,453	11,238	11,430	11,479	11,659	11,500	11,661	11,913	11,870	11,870	11,963	12,287
Indiana	6,045	5,922	6,032	5,929	6,286	6,212	6,274	6,187	6,488	6,530	6,527	6,397
Illinois	12,168	11,974	12,153	12,533	12,652	12,424	12,621	13,541	13,218	13,056	13,209	14,606
Michigan	9,759	9,614	9,826	10,040	10,033	9,803	10,160	10,666	10,377	10,110	10,570	11,290
Wisconsin	5,381	5,265	5,328	5,239	5,629	5,567	5,526	5,498	5,846	5,908	5,748	5,747
West North Central												
Minnesota	4,824	4,733	4,814	4,756	5,127	5,020	5,096	5,068	5,426	5,342	5,395	5,393
Iowa	2,930	2,867	2,885	2,912	2,981	2,946	2,868	3,032	3,038	3,066	2,892	3,143
Missouri	5,437	5,313	5,459	5,406	5,760	5,489	5,788	5,638	6,123	5,737	6,142	5,865
North Dakota	643	633	622	663	676	642	626	698	719	668	643	733
South Dakota	770	737	750	749	815	781	786	805	863	843	833	868
Nebraska	1,704	1,660	1,681	1,680	1,793	1,742	1,734	1,773	1,885	1,849	1,803	1,866
Kansas	2,722	2,654	2,684	2,689	2,922	2,827	2,842	2,897	3,130	3,036	3,020	3,119
South Atlantic												
Delaware	759	757	770	727	815	834	850	758	871	913	932	787
Maryland	5,322	5,334	5,420	5,334	5,782	5,762	6,008	5,763	6,289	6,204	6,615	6,206
District of Columbia	537	545	549	640	577	545	584	697	636	574	634	757
Virginia	7,048	7,060	7,106	6,854	7,728	7,760	7,902	7,318	8,388	8,410	8,666	7,730
West Virginia	1,840	1,811	1,783	1,830	1,842	1,827	1,720	1,835	1,852	1,870	1,692	1,818
North Carolina	7,617	7,588	7,616	7,169	8,341	8,416	8,455	7,438	9,014	9,200	9,281	7,654
South Carolina	3,932	3,924	3,976	3,808	4,311	4,287	4,378	3,998	4,685	4,643	4,780	4,163
Georgia	7,637	7,678	7,664	7,249	8,553	8,679	8,732	7,758	9,426	9,619	9,763	8,230
Florida	15,313	15,318	15,633	14,393	17,372	17,312	18,108	15,411	19,449	19,231	20,533	16,623
East South Central												
Kentucky	3,989	3,883	3,927	3,913	4,160	4,050	4,046	4,064	4,313	4,252	4,185	4,184
Tennessee	5,538	5,399	5,513	5,222	6,007	5,857	5,980	5,392	6,434	6,334	6,438	5,520
Alabama	4,485	4,375	4,471	4,357	4,856	4,677	4,818	4,580	5,231	5,026	5,184	4,795
Mississippi	2,750	2,700	2,722	2,760	2,918	2,828	2,853	2,926	3,100	2,992	2,999	3,085
West South Central												
Arkansas	2,578	2,557	2,546	2,489	2,782	2,751	2,716	2,592	3,005	2,953	2,905	2,694
Louisiana	4,478	4,424	4,343	4,592	4,808	4,604	4,471	4,947	5,193	4,821	4,655	5,302
Oklahoma	3,382	3,366	3,259	3,353	3,683	3,578	3,352	3,524	4,020	3,811	3,505	3,680
Texas	20,039	19,857	19,633	19,813	22,850	22,353	21,879	22,444	25,592	24,744	24,066	25,255
Mountain												
Montana	920	894	867	859	996	993	899	906	1,071	1,111	948	952
Idaho	1,290	1,200	1,229	1,158	1,454	1,373	1,335	1,282	1,600	1,561	1,453	1,405
Wyoming	522	512	483	495	596	571	491	534	658	636	510	567
Colorado	4,059	3,957	3,851	3,729	4,494	4,477	4,183	4,000	4,871	4,966	4,523	4,249
New Mexico	1,823	1,780	1,776	1,737	2,082	2,005	2,009	1,939	2,338	2,225	2,248	2,158
Arizona	4,437	4,320	4,404	4,201	5,074	4,891	5,136	4,645	5,713	5,475	5,866	5,153
Utah	2,148	2,079	2,063	2,076	2,462	2,413	2,294	2,442	2,749	2,755	2,535	2,826
Nevada	1,691	1,597	1,718	1,463	1,935	1,902	1,984	1,611	2,145	2,185	2,243	1,774
Pacific												
Washington	6,070	6,025	6,054	5,539	7,025	7,087	6,898	6,005	7,960	8,095	7,770	6,479
Oregon	3,404	3,340	3,396	3,151	3,876	3,812	3,753	3,360	4,367	4,307	4,155	3,574
California	34,888	36,062	35,490	36,689	41,085	42,255	42,075	44,076	47,953	48,655	48,945	52,516
Alaska	699	732	658	666	781	880	754	769	866	1,013	849	882
Hawaii	1,327	1,348	1,326	1,316	1,551	1,597	1,561	1,517	1,815	1,863	1,835	1,743

[1]Totals may be different from those in the national population projections report (Current Population Reports, P25-1104) due to rounding.

Table 6. Comparison of the Rate of Population Change, for Regions, Divisions, and States, by Series: 1990 to 2020

[Numbers in thousand. Resident population. Series A, B, C, a nd D reflect different interstate migration assumptions. See text for explanations]

Region, division, and State	1990 to 2000				2000 to 2010				2010 to 2020			
	Series A (preferred series)	Series B	Series C	Series D	Series A (preferred series)	Series B	Series C	Series D	Series A (preferred series)	Series B	Series C	Series D
United States[1]	**10.8**	**10.8**	**10.8**	**10.8**	**8.8**	**8.8**	**8.8**	**8.8**	**8.5**	**8.5**	**8.5**	**8.5**
REGION AND DIVISION												
Northeast	**2.1**	**4.7**	**2.9**	**7.4**	**2.7**	**3.6**	**3.6**	**6.6**	**3.8**	**4.3**	**4.2**	**6.3**
New England	0.1	6.2	2.3	6.0	4.1	5.4	5.2	5.4	5.6	5.9	5.3	4.9
Middle Atlantic	2.8	4.1	3.2	7.8	2.3	2.9	3.1	7.0	3.2	3.7	3.8	6.8
Midwest	**6.8**	**4.7**	**6.5**	**7.2**	**3.9**	**3.7**	**3.6**	**5.7**	**4.0**	**4.7**	**4.2**	**5.3**
East North Central	6.4	4.6	6.4	7.4	3.2	3.4	3.3	5.7	3.3	4.3	3.8	5.3
West North Central	7.6	5.1	6.8	6.6	5.5	4.6	4.5	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.0	5.4
South	**13.4**	**12.6**	**13.1**	**10.2**	**10.4**	**9.9**	**10.2**	**7.3**	**9.4**	**8.9**	**9.3**	**6.9**
South Atlantic	14.3	14.4	15.5	9.8	10.6	10.8	12.3	6.2	9.6	9.5	10.9	5.9
East South Central	10.2	7.5	9.3	6.8	7.0	6.4	6.4	4.4	6.3	6.9	6.3	3.7
West South Central	13.8	12.7	11.2	12.9	12.0	10.2	8.9	10.8	10.8	9.1	8.4	10.2
West	**19.3**	**20.4**	**19.4**	**18.9**	**16.0**	**16.3**	**15.9**	**15.9**	**14.6**	**14.3**	**14.3**	**15.3**
Mountain	23.0	19.0	19.3	14.5	13.1	14.0	11.9	10.4	10.8	12.3	10.9	9.9
Pacific	18.0	20.9	19.4	20.5	17.1	17.1	17.3	17.7	15.9	14.9	15.5	17.0
STATE												
New England												
Maine	0.9	7.6	4.8	3.3	5.6	6.8	6.7	2.4	6.9	7.1	6.4	1.5
New Hampshire	5.2	15.0	8.7	4.9	9.8	12.1	12.0	3.8	9.3	10.1	9.2	3.0
Vermont	5.1	10.5	7.4	5.8	5.2	8.4	6.4	4.0	5.6	7.8	6.0	2.9
Massachusetts	-1.0	4.0	0.3	6.5	2.5	3.9	3.6	6.0	4.4	5.0	4.3	5.4
Rhode Island	-0.6	5.6	1.9	6.1	3.6	5.2	4.9	5.7	5.5	5.9	5.3	5.7
Connecticut	-0.5	6.2	2.1	6.5	4.3	4.8	5.0	6.1	6.0	5.1	5.0	6.1
Middle Atlantic												
New York	1.3	2.8	1.8	10.2	1.7	1.9	2.6	9.7	3.0	3.0	3.5	9.2
New Jersey	5.2	6.9	5.6	8.8	5.3	5.0	6.3	7.9	5.8	5.3	6.2	7.7
Pennsylvania	3.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.2	2.9	1.6	2.1	1.7	3.7	2.5	2.1
East North Central												
Ohio	5.4	3.4	5.2	5.6	1.8	2.3	2.0	3.8	1.8	3.2	2.6	3.1
Indiana	8.8	6.6	8.5	6.7	4.0	4.9	4.0	4.3	3.2	5.1	4.0	3.4
Illinois	6.2	4.6	6.1	9.4	4.0	3.8	3.9	8.0	4.5	5.1	4.7	7.9
Michigan	4.8	3.2	5.5	7.8	2.8	2.0	3.4	6.2	3.4	3.1	4.0	5.9
Wisconsin	9.7	7.3	8.6	6.8	4.6	5.7	3.7	4.9	3.9	6.1	4.0	4.5
West North Central												
Minnesota	10.0	7.9	9.7	8.4	6.3	6.1	5.9	6.6	5.8	6.4	5.9	6.4
Iowa	5.4	3.1	3.8	4.7	1.7	2.8	-0.6	4.1	1.9	4.1	0.8	3.6
Missouri	6.1	3.7	6.5	5.5	5.9	3.3	6.0	4.3	6.3	4.5	6.1	4.0
North Dakota	0.8	-0.8	-2.6	3.9	5.1	1.5	0.6	5.2	6.3	4.0	2.7	5.0
South Dakota	10.5	5.6	7.5	7.4	5.8	6.1	4.8	7.5	5.9	7.8	6.0	7.7
Nebraska	7.8	5.0	6.3	6.2	5.2	4.9	3.2	5.6	5.2	6.1	4.0	5.2
Kansas	9.7	7.0	8.2	8.4	7.4	6.5	5.9	7.7	7.1	7.4	6.2	7.7
South Atlantic												
Delaware	13.5	13.1	15.1	8.6	7.4	10.1	10.4	4.3	6.9	9.5	9.7	3.8
Maryland	11.0	11.2	13.0	11.2	8.6	8.0	10.8	8.0	8.8	7.7	10.1	7.7
District of Columbia	-11.2	-9.9	-9.2	5.8	7.5	-0.1	6.3	9.0	10.3	5.4	8.6	8.6
Virginia	13.6	13.8	14.5	10.5	9.7	9.9	11.2	6.8	8.6	8.4	9.7	5.6
West Virginia	2.5	0.9	-0.7	2.0	0.1	0.9	-3.5	0.3	0.5	2.4	-1.6	-1.0
North Carolina	14.5	14.1	14.5	7.8	9.5	10.9	11.0	3.8	8.1	9.3	9.8	2.9
South Carolina	12.3	12.1	13.5	8.8	9.6	9.2	10.1	5.0	8.7	8.3	9.2	4.1
Georgia	17.4	18.0	17.8	11.4	12.0	13.0	13.9	7.0	10.2	10.8	11.8	6.1
Florida	17.8	17.8	20.2	10.7	13.5	13.0	15.8	7.1	12.0	11.1	13.4	7.9
East South Central												
Kentucky	8.1	5.2	6.4	6.0	4.3	4.3	3.0	3.9	3.7	5.0	3.4	2.9
Tennessee	13.2	10.4	12.7	6.7	8.5	8.5	8.5	3.3	7.1	8.1	7.7	2.4
Alabama	10.7	8.0	10.4	7.6	8.3	6.9	7.8	5.1	7.7	7.5	7.6	4.7
Mississippi	6.7	4.7	5.6	7.1	6.1	4.7	4.8	6.0	6.2	5.8	5.1	5.4
West South Central												
Arkansas	9.4	8.6	8.1	5.7	7.9	7.6	6.7	4.1	8.0	7.3	6.9	3.9
Louisiana	5.9	4.7	2.8	8.6	7.4	4.1	3.0	7.7	8.0	4.7	4.1	7.2
Oklahoma	7.3	6.8	3.4	6.4	8.9	6.3	2.9	5.1	9.1	6.5	4.5	4.4
Texas	17.5	16.4	15.1	16.1	14.0	12.6	11.4	13.3	12.0	10.7	10.0	12.5
Mountain												
Montana	14.8	11.7	8.2	7.2	8.3	11.0	3.8	5.5	7.6	11.9	5.5	5.1
Idaho	27.3	18.5	21.3	14.2	12.8	14.4	8.6	10.8	10.0	13.7	8.9	9.6
Wyoming	14.7	12.6	6.1	8.9	14.3	11.6	1.8	7.8	10.4	11.4	3.9	6.2
Colorado	22.6	19.5	16.3	12.6	10.7	13.2	8.6	7.2	8.4	10.9	8.1	6.2
New Mexico	19.8	17.0	16.7	14.1	14.2	12.7	13.1	11.7	12.3	10.9	11.9	11.3
Arizona	20.5	17.3	19.6	14.1	14.4	13.2	16.6	10.6	12.6	11.9	14.2	10.9
Utah	24.0	20.0	19.1	19.9	14.6	16.0	11.2	17.6	11.7	14.2	10.5	15.7
Nevada	38.8	31.1	41.0	20.1	14.5	19.1	15.5	10.1	10.9	14.9	13.0	10.1
Pacific												
Washington	24.0	23.1	23.7	13.1	15.7	17.6	13.9	8.4	13.3	14.2	12.6	7.9
Oregon	19.1	16.9	18.8	10.2	13.9	14.1	10.5	6.6	12.7	13.0	10.7	6.4
California	16.7	20.7	18.8	22.8	17.8	17.2	18.6	20.1	16.7	15.1	16.3	19.1
Alaska	26.2	32.1	18.8	20.3	11.8	20.1	14.5	15.4	10.8	15.2	12.6	14.7
Hawaii	19.1	21.0	19.1	18.1	16.9	18.5	17.7	15.3	17.0	16.6	17.6	14.9

[1]Totals may be different from those in the national population projections report (Current Population Reports, P25-1104) due to rounding.

Table 7. State Population Projections Developed by Individual State Agencies: 1990 to 2020

[Numbers in thousands]

State	Date of publication	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2020
Alabama	November 1993	4,041	4,114	4,182	4,241	4,335	NA
Alaska	November 1991	554	637	717	796	868	NA
Arizona	February 1993	NA	4,135	4,633	5,133	5,653	6,812
Arkansas	May 1993	2,351	2,404	2,450	2,495	2,548	NA
California	May 1993	29,976	NA	36,444	NA	42,408	48,977
Colorado	November 1993	3,294	3,685	3,912	4,108	4,307	4,717
Connecticut	April 1991	3,287	3,394	3,451	3,480	3,495	3,627
Delaware	January 1993	666	702	731	758	783	833
District of Columbia†	February 1988	628	631	634	NA	NA	NA
Florida	February 1993	12,938	14,275	15,574	16,806	17,969	20,158
Georgia	May 1992	NA	NA	7,703	NA	8,663	NA
Hawaii	November 1988	1,137	1,225	1,285	1,351	1,436	NA
Idaho		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Illinois	October 1990	11,689	11,800	11,857	11,895	11,931	11,960
Indiana	October 1993	NA	5,626	5,703	5,776	5,838	5,915
Iowa	June 1992	2,779	2,823	2,858	2,894	2,935	NA
Kansas†	September 1992	2,478	2,527	2,563	2,605	2,646	2,724
Kentucky	June 1992	3,685	3,765	3,825	3,872	3,904	3,928
Louisiana	1992	4,220	4,296	4,388	4,488	4,589	NA
Maine	April 1991	NA	1,251	1,252	1,259	NA	NA
Maryland	December 1992	4,781	5,056	5,326	5,547	5,745	6,060
Massachusetts	March 1992	6,016	6,128	6,239	NA	NA	NA
Michigan		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Minnesota	August 1993	4,375	4,528	4,649	4,757	4,861	5,055
Mississippi	April 1991	NA	2,657	2,711	2,781	2,860	3,019
Missouri†	August 1993	NA	5,206	5,295	5,359	5,422	5,552
Montana		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Nebraska		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Nevada	December 1993	1,202	1,501	1,770	NA	NA	NA
New Hampshire	April 1993	1,109	1,124	1,175	1,233	1,282	NA
New Jersey†	September 1993	7,730	7,812	8,093	8,345	8,527	8,941
New Mexico	November 1993	1,520	1,644	1,764	1,880	1,997	2,234
New York	April 1991	18,178	18,470	18,706	18,865	18,984	NA
North Carolina	1993	6,632	7,042	7,382	7,709	8,020	8,639
North Dakota	January 1993	639	628	614	598	583	NA
Ohio	January 1993	10,847	11,045	11,188	11,345	11,522	NA
Oklahoma	April 1993	3,146	3,299	3,426	3,532	3,620	3,718
Oregon	July 1993	2,842	3,125	3,350	3,575	3,775	NA
Pennsylvania		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Rhode Island	September 1989	1,003	1,022	1,037	NA	NA	NA
South Carolina	October 1993	3,487	3,742	3,977	4,218	4,487	NA
South Dakota	November 1993	103	107	111	115	NA	NA
Tennessee	September 1992	4,893	NA	5,179	NA	5,428	NA
Texas†	February 1992	16,987	18,278	19,514	20,729	21,957	24,537
Utah	1992	1,723	1,879	1,992	2,172	2,408	2,774
Vermont†	June 1993	NA	585	605	622	634	NA
Virginia	May 1993	6,189	6,552	6,897	NA	7,451	8,006
Washington	February 1993	4,867	5,431	5,790	6,118	6,449	7,122
West Virginia	July 1992	1,794	1,790	1,787	1,788	1,793	1,804
Wisconsin	June 1993	4,892	5,125	5,288	5,410	5,512	5,677
Wyoming	October 1993	454	472	478	NA	NA	NA

NA No projection is available for that data. Projections published before 1988 are not shown.

†Figures shown are for the middle or preferred series. Alternative series are available from the State agency.

Note: These projections were prepared by the individual State agencies shown in appendix B. Each State employs its own methodology and data; thus these individual State projections are ot necessarily consistent with each other, a July 1 date, or with Census Bureau methods. For information on methodology and for more detailed results, contact the State agency shown in ppendix B.

Appendix A.
1990 Census Population

Table A-1. 1990 Census (Modified Race) by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin, for Regions, Divisions, and States

Region, division, and State	Total population		White		Black		American Indian		Asian		Hispanic Origin[1]	
	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
United States	**248,709,873**	**127,470,525**	**208,704,165**	**106,561,348**	**30,483,281**	**16,062,950**	**2,064,668**	**1,040,878**	**7,457,759**	**3,805,349**	**22,353,999**	**10,965,939**
REGION AND DIVISION												
Northeast	**50,809,229**	**26,373,520**	**43,411,168**	**22,484,547**	**5,904,530**	**3,140,779**	**131,560**	**66,903**	**1,361,971**	**681,291**	**3,754,307**	**1,909,214**
New England	13,206,943	6,826,958	12,269,447	6,345,994	667,385	344,942	34,050	17,140	236,061	118,882	568,255	286,844
Middle Atlantic	37,602,286	19,546,562	31,141,721	16,138,553	5,237,145	2,795,837	97,510	49,763	1,125,910	562,409	3,186,052	1,622,370
Midwest	**59,668,632**	**30,697,009**	**52,789,404**	**27,077,151**	**5,750,459**	**3,047,885**	**348,135**	**175,166**	**780,634**	**396,807**	**1,726,511**	**828,502**
East North Central	42,008,942	21,636,434	36,423,270	18,684,536	4,846,670	2,578,283	156,140	78,322	582,862	295,293	1,437,728	689,071
West North Central	17,659,690	9,060,575	16,366,134	8,392,615	903,789	469,602	191,995	96,844	197,772	101,514	288,783	139,431
South	**85,445,930**	**43,954,698**	**67,819,571**	**34,651,133**	**15,903,444**	**8,421,247**	**577,933**	**290,247**	**1,144,982**	**592,071**	**6,767,022**	**3,360,584**
South Atlantic	43,566,853	22,437,866	33,789,245	17,273,356	8,962,984	4,742,751	174,980	86,832	639,644	334,927	2,132,756	1,058,594
East South Central	15,176,284	7,875,366	12,069,848	6,210,341	2,980,165	1,599,727	41,128	20,538	85,143	44,760	95,286	45,985
West South Central	26,702,793	13,641,466	21,960,478	11,167,436	3,960,295	2,078,769	361,825	182,877	420,195	212,384	4,538,980	2,256,005
West	**52,786,082**	**26,445,298**	**44,684,022**	**22,348,517**	**2,924,848**	**1,453,039**	**1,007,040**	**508,562**	**4,170,172**	**2,135,180**	**10,106,159**	**4,867,639**
Mountain	13,658,776	6,880,186	12,546,656	6,319,968	384,200	184,942	502,468	256,408	225,452	118,868	1,991,732	986,608
Pacific	39,127,306	19,565,112	32,137,366	16,028,549	2,540,648	1,268,097	504,572	252,154	3,944,720	2,016,312	8,114,427	3,881,031
STATE												
New England												
Maine	1,227,928	630,072	1,210,001	621,413	5,194	2,056	6,022	3,070	6,711	3,533	6,829	3,399
New Hampshire	1,109,252	565,700	1,090,365	556,548	7,358	3,266	2,153	1,033	9,376	4,853	11,333	5,483
Vermont	562,758	287,264	555,851	283,875	1,973	842	1,703	821	3,231	1,726	3,661	1,826
Massachusetts	6,016,425	3,127,697	5,529,996	2,878,206	327,440	169,311	12,959	6,606	146,030	73,574	287,561	145,100
Rhode Island	1,003,464	521,949	937,018	488,674	43,317	21,671	4,223	2,181	18,906	9,423	45,755	22,914
Connecticut	3,287,116	1,694,276	2,946,216	1,517,278	282,103	147,796	6,990	3,429	51,807	25,773	213,116	108,122
Middle Atlantic												
New York	17,990,455	9,364,795	14,149,900	7,334,108	3,065,099	1,644,972	66,337	34,046	709,119	351,669	2,213,932	1,138,560
New Jersey	7,730,188	3,994,495	6,370,411	3,284,932	1,067,086	561,238	15,805	8,010	276,886	140,315	739,858	368,771
Pennsylvania	11,881,643	6,187,272	10,621,410	5,519,513	1,104,960	589,627	15,368	7,707	139,905	70,425	232,262	115,039
East North Central												
Ohio	10,847,115	5,620,850	9,574,526	4,945,513	1,159,796	618,231	20,864	10,353	91,929	46,753	139,695	69,862
Indiana	5,544,159	2,855,923	5,058,717	2,600,017	434,307	229,955	13,050	6,490	38,085	19,461	98,789	48,563
Illinois	11,430,602	5,878,255	9,406,601	4,810,306	1,707,405	908,355	24,175	11,887	292,421	147,707	904,449	425,999
Michigan	9,295,297	4,782,567	7,833,066	4,007,514	1,298,366	691,910	57,655	29,195	106,210	53,948	201,598	99,794
Wisconsin	4,891,769	2,498,839	4,550,360	2,321,186	246,796	129,832	40,396	20,397	54,217	27,424	93,197	44,853
West North Central												
Minnesota	4,375,099	2,229,883	4,149,437	2,117,013	96,169	46,532	50,920	25,670	78,573	40,668	53,884	26,038
Iowa	2,776,755	1,431,927	2,694,907	1,391,204	48,417	24,143	7,716	3,890	25,715	12,690	32,645	15,860
Missouri	5,117,073	2,652,751	4,505,362	2,326,861	549,742	294,414	20,211	9,930	41,758	21,546	61,698	30,398
North Dakota	638,800	320,584	605,675	303,966	3,567	1,460	26,046	13,313	3,512	1,845	4,665	2,286
South Dakota	696,004	353,508	638,678	324,687	3,291	1,299	50,870	25,792	3,165	1,730	5,252	2,628
Nebraska	1,578,385	808,977	1,495,044	766,123	57,862	29,654	12,852	6,573	12,627	6,627	36,969	17,815
Kansas	2,477,574	1,262,945	2,277,031	1,162,761	144,741	72,100	23,380	11,676	32,422	16,408	93,670	44,406
South Atlantic												
Delaware	666,168	343,202	541,497	277,640	113,453	59,777	2,072	1,042	9,146	4,743	15,824	7,474
Maryland	4,781,468	2,462,830	3,430,341	1,750,883	1,196,632	632,587	13,209	6,560	141,286	72,800	125,106	61,787
District of Columbia	606,900	323,932	191,321	97,639	402,472	219,276	1,551	799	11,556	6,218	32,713	15,920
Virginia	6,187,358	3,153,360	4,842,659	2,452,460	1,167,843	609,155	15,698	7,580	161,158	84,165	160,289	76,063
West Virginia	1,793,477	931,918	1,727,113	896,675	56,398	30,051	2,469	1,244	7,497	3,948	8,487	4,226
North Carolina	6,628,637	3,414,430	5,033,996	2,568,597	1,460,803	776,907	80,806	40,895	53,032	28,031	76,727	33,340
South Carolina	3,486,703	1,798,251	2,414,178	1,226,499	1,041,466	555,223	8,333	4,028	22,726	12,501	30,551	14,269
Georgia	6,478,216	3,333,787	4,636,145	2,354,392	1,751,561	933,342	13,710	6,491	76,800	39,562	108,923	47,699
Florida	12,937,926	6,676,156	10,971,995	5,648,571	1,772,356	926,433	37,132	18,193	156,443	82,959	1,574,136	797,816
East South Central												
Kentucky	3,685,296	1,900,054	3,397,646	1,749,297	263,767	138,271	5,860	2,847	18,023	9,639	21,984	10,347
Tennessee	4,877,185	2,528,226	4,055,737	2,088,943	779,205	417,651	10,139	5,002	32,104	16,630	32,742	15,644
Alabama	4,040,587	2,104,473	2,980,638	1,532,824	1,021,452	551,652	16,575	8,336	21,922	11,661	24,629	11,932
Mississippi	2,573,216	1,342,613	1,635,827	839,277	915,741	492,153	8,554	4,353	13,094	6,830	15,931	8,062
West South Central												
Arkansas	2,350,725	1,217,665	1,950,674	1,003,775	374,409	200,605	12,981	6,559	12,661	6,726	19,876	9,404
Louisiana	4,219,973	2,188,553	2,857,711	1,463,114	1,302,040	695,333	18,703	9,253	41,519	20,853	93,042	46,875
Oklahoma	3,145,585	1,614,784	2,617,491	1,344,587	235,712	120,914	257,796	131,602	34,586	17,681	86,162	41,143
Texas	16,986,510	8,620,464	14,534,602	7,355,960	2,048,134	1,061,917	72,345	35,463	331,429	167,124	4,339,900	2,158,583
Mountain												
Montana	799,065	403,311	744,218	375,623	2,424	978	48,121	24,282	4,302	2,428	12,175	5,914
Idaho	1,006,749	505,790	978,682	491,990	3,519	1,419	14,940	7,369	9,608	5,012	52,927	24,244
Wyoming	453,588	226,577	437,152	218,363	3,723	1,686	9,792	4,911	2,921	1,617	25,752	12,777
Colorado	3,294,394	1,663,097	3,065,646	1,548,494	135,995	66,453	31,103	15,617	61,650	32,533	424,301	211,013
New Mexico	1,515,069	769,827	1,330,645	675,248	31,651	15,075	137,625	71,237	15,148	8,267	579,227	292,566
Arizona	3,665,228	1,854,553	3,277,494	1,659,560	114,944	55,159	214,430	109,532	58,360	30,302	688,335	340,689
Utah	1,722,850	867,080	1,651,359	831,819	12,082	4,977	25,385	12,981	34,024	17,303	84,597	41,305
Nevada	1,201,833	589,951	1,061,460	518,871	79,862	39,195	21,072	10,479	39,439	21,406	124,418	58,100
Pacific												
Washington	4,866,692	2,452,966	4,411,407	2,223,890	152,572	70,990	87,259	43,684	215,454	114,402	214,570	100,059
Oregon	2,842,321	1,445,254	2,684,543	1,366,227	47,017	22,571	40,522	20,248	70,239	36,208	112,708	50,483
California	29,760,021	14,862,406	24,241,423	12,065,904	2,290,279	1,153,277	285,069	142,731	2,943,250	1,500,494	7,687,950	3,682,367
Alaska	550,043	260,175	420,745	196,459	22,833	10,277	86,252	42,901	20,213	10,538	17,803	8,245
Hawaii	1,108,229	544,311	379,248	176,069	27,947	10,982	5,470	2,590	695,564	354,670	81,396	39,877

[1]Persons of Hispanic Origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 CPH-L-74, "Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin Information from the 1990 Census: A comparison of Census Results where Age and Race have been Modified," 1991.

Appendix B.
State Agencies Preparing Population Projections

ALABAMA

Center for Business and Economic Research
The University of Alabama
Box 870221
Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35487-0221
(205-348-2953) FAX: 205-348-2951

ALASKA

Research and Analysis Section
Alaska Department of Labor
P. O. Box 25501
Juneau, Alaska 99802-5501
(907-465-6029) FAX: 907-465-4506

ARIZONA

Arizona Dept. of Economic Security
Population Statistics Unit
P. O. Box 6123-045Z
Phoenix, Arizona 85005-6123
(602-542-5984) FAX: 602-542-6474

ARKANSAS

Research and Public Services
University of Arkansas at Little Rock
Ottenheimer Library Room 509A
2801 South University Avenue
Little Rock, Arkansas 72204-1099
(501-569-8573) FAX: 501-569-8538

CALIFORNIA

Demographic Research Unit
California Department of Finance
915 L Street, 8th Floor
Sacramento, California 95814-5790
(916-323-4080) FAX: 916-327-0222

COLORADO

Department of Local Affairs
Colorado Div. of Local Government
1313 Sherman Street, Room 521
Denver, Colorado 80203
(303-866-2156) FAX: 303-866-2803

CONNECTICUT

Office of Policy and Management
Policy Development & Planning Division
80 Washington Street
Hartford, CT 06106-4459
(203-566-8285) FAX: 203-566-1589

DELAWARE

Delaware Development Office
99 Kings Highway
P. O. Box 1401
Dover, Delaware 19903
(302-739-4271) FAX: 302-739-5749

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Data Services Division
D.C. Office of Planning
415 Twelfth Street, NW, Room 570
Washington, District of Columbia 20004
(202-727-6535) FAX: 202-727-6964

FLORIDA

Bur. of Economic & Bus. Research
221 Matherly Hall
University of Florida
Gainesville, Florida 32611-2017
(904-392-0171) FAX: 904-392-4739

GEORGIA

Governor's Office of Planning & Budget
270 Washington Street, SW, Room 608
Atlanta, Georgia 30334-8501
(404-656-0911) FAX: 404-656-3828

HAWAII

Dept. of Business, Economic
Development & Tourism
P. O. Box 2359
Honolulu, Hawaii 96804
(808-586-2481) FAX: 808-586-2452

IDAHO

Boise State University
Department of Economics
College of Business
1910 University Drive
Boise, Idaho 83725
(208-385-1158) FAX 208-385-1857

ILLINOIS

Illinois State Data Center Cooperative
Illinois Bureau of the Budget
William Stratton Building, Room 605
Springfield, IL 62706
(217-782-1381) FAX: 217-524-4876

INDIANA

Population Studies Division
Indiana Business Research Center
Indiana University School of Business
801 W. Michigan Street, Room 4003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46202-5151
(812-855-5507) FAX: 317-274-3312

IOWA

State Data Center of Iowa
State Library
East 12th and Grand
Des Moines, Iowa 50319
(515-281-4350) FAX: 515-281-3384

KANSAS

Division of the Budget
Statehouse, Room 152-E
Topeka, Kansas 66612
(913-296-2436) FAX: 913-296-0231

KENTUCKY

Population Studies Program
Center for Urban and Economic Research
University of Louisville
426 West Bloom Street
Louisville, Kentucky 40292
(502-588-6626) FAX: 502-588-7386

LOUISIANA

Louisiana State Planning Office
Division of Administration
P.O. Box 94095
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70804
(504-342-7410) FAX: 504-342-7220

MAINE

Statistical Services Unit
Office of Data, Research, and
Vital Statistics
Maine Dept. of Human Services
State House Station 11
35 Anthony Avenue
Augusta, Maine 04333-0011
(207-624-5445) FAX: 207-624-5470

MARYLAND

Department of State Planning
Office of State Planning Data
301 W. Preston Street
Baltimore, MD 21201-2365
(410-225-4450) FAX: 410-225-4480

MASSACHUSETTS

Massachusetts Inst. for Social and
Economic Research (MISER)
128 Thompson Hall
University of Massachusetts
Amherst, Massachusetts 01003
(413-545-6660) FAX: 413-545-3686

MICHIGAN

Michigan Dept. of Management
and Budget
Lewis Cass Building, First Floor
Post Office Box 30026
Lansing, Michigan 48909
(517-373-7910) FAX: 517-335-2355

MINNESOTA

Minnesota State Planning Agency
300 Centennial Office Bldg. 3rd Floor
658 Cedar Street
St. Paul, Minnesota 55155
(612-296-3539) FAX: 612-296-3698

MISSISSIPPI

Center for Policy Research and Planning
Mississippi Inst. of Higher Learning
3825 Ridgewood Road, #427
Jackson, Mississippi 39211-6453
(601-982-6576) FAX: 601-982-6610

MISSOURI

Office of Administration
Div. of Budget and Planning
P.O. Box 809, Room 124 Capitol
Jefferson City, Missouri 65102
(314-751-9325) FAX: 314-751-9347

MONTANA

Census and Economic Information Center
Montana Department of Commerce
1424 9th Avenue
Helena, Montana 59620
(406-444-2896) FAX: 406-444-1518

NEBRASKA

Center for Public Affairs Research
Peter Kiewit Conference Center
University of Nebraska at Omaha
Omaha, Nebraska 68182
(402-595-2311) FAX: 402-595-2366

NEVADA

Bur. of Business and Economic Research
College of Business Admin.
University of Nevada-Reno, Room BB415
Reno, Nevada 89557-0016
(702-784-6877) FAX: 702-784-4337

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Office of State Planning
2 1/2 Beacon Street
Concord, New Hampshire 03301
(603-271-2155) FAX: 603-271-1728

NEW JERSEY

Division of Labor Market
& Demographic Research
NJ Department of Labor
CN 388, Room 200A
Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0388
(609-292-0076) FAX: 609-984-6833

NEW MEXICO

Bur. of Business & Economic Research
University of New Mexico
1920 Lomas, N.E.
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87131-6021
(505-277-2216) FAX: 505-277-7066

NEW YORK

NY State Dept. of Economic
Development
One Commerce Plaza, Room 905
Albany, New York 12245
(518-474-1141) FAX: 518-473-9748

NORTH CAROLINA

Office of State Planning
Office of the Governor
116 West Jones Street, Room 5062G
Raleigh, North Carolina 27603-8003
(919-733-0769) FAX: 919-715-3562

NORTH DAKOTA

ND State Census Data Center
ND State Univ. of Agriculture
and Applied Science
P. O. Box 5636
Fargo, North Dakota 58105
(701-237-8621) FAX: 701-237-8520

OHIO

Ohio Data Users Center
Department of Development
P. O. Box 1001
Columbus, Ohio 43266-0101
(614 -466-2115) FAX: 614-644-5167

OKLAHOMA

Research and Planning Division
Oklahoma Dept. of Commerce
P. O. Box 26980
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73126-0980
(405-841-5184) FAX: 405-841-5199

OREGON

Center for Pop. Research and Census
Portland State University
P. O. Box 751
Portland, Oregon 97207-0751
(503-725-3922) FAX: 503-725-5199

PENNSYLVANIA

Pennsylvania State Data Center
Inst. of State and Regional Affairs
Olmstead Building—Room E310
Penn State—Harrisburg 777 W. Harrisburg Pike
Middletown, Pennsylvania 17057-4898
(717-948-6178) FAX: 717-948-6306

RHODE ISLAND

RI Department of Administration
Office of Municipal Affairs
One Capitol Hill, 3rd Floor
Providence, Rhode Island 02908-5873
(401-277-6493) FAX: 401-277-6006

SOUTH CAROLINA

Office of Demographic Statistics
Div. of Research and Statistical Svcs.
Rembert C. Dennis Building
1000 Assembly Street, Room 442
Columbia, South Carolina 29201
(803-734-3782) FAX: 803-734-3619

SOUTH DAKOTA

State Data Center
University of South Dakota
414 East Clark Street
Patterson Hall
Vermillion, South Dakota 57069
(605-677-5287) FAX: 605-677-5427

TENNESSEE

Tennessee State Planning Office
309 John Sevier State Office Building
500 Charlotte Avenue
Nashville, Tennessee 37243-0001
(615-741-1676) FAX: 615-741-2883

TEXAS

Department of Rural Sociology
Texas A & M University System
Special Services Building, Room 138
College Station, Texas 77843-2125
(409-845-5332) FAX: 409-845-8529

UTAH

Demographic and Economic Analysis
Office of State Planning and Budget
116 State Capitol Building
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114
(801-538-1027) FAX: 801-538-1547

VERMONT

Office of Policy Research and
Coordination
Pavilion Office Building
109 State Street
Montepelier, VT 05602
(802-828-3326) FAX: 802-828-3339

VIRGINIA

Virginia Employment Commission
703 E. Main Street
Richmond, VA 23219
(804-786-8026) FAX: 804-371-0412

WASHINGTON

Forecasting Division
Office of Financial Mgmt.
Insurance Building
P.O. Box 43113
Olympia, Washington 98504-3113
(206-586-2804) FAX: 206-664-8941

WEST VIRGINIA

Regional Research Institute
West Virginia University
511 North High Street
Morgantown, West Virginia 26506
(304-293-2896) FAX: 304-293-6699

WISCONSIN

Wisconsin Dept. of Administration
101 East Wilson Street
P.O. Box 7868
Madison, Wisconsin 53707-7868
(608-266-1624) FAX: 608-267-6931

WYOMING

Division of Economic Analysis
State Dept. of Administration
and Information
327E Emerson Building
Cheyenne, Wyoming 82002-0060
(307-777-7221) FAX: 307-777-6725

Appendix C.
Race and Ethnic Definitions and Concepts

The racial classification used by the Census Bureau generally adheres to the guidelines in Federal Statistical Directive No. 15, issued by the Office of Management and Budget, which provides standards on race and Hispanic-origin categories for statistical reporting to be used by all Federal agencies. The race and Hispanic origin categories are defined as follows:

American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America, who maintains cultural identifications through tribal affiliation or community recognition. The term "American Indian" or abbreviation "AIEA" refers to the race group American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut.

Asian and Pacific Islander. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands. This area includes, for example, China, India, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, and Samoa. The term "Asian" or abbreviation "API" refers the race group Asian and Pacific Islander.

Black. A person having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa.

Hispanic. A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

White. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.

*U.S. Government Printing Office: 1994 — 300-557/00017